

W  
MAY  
FAIR  
NOON  
ANS

# BRITISH 17TH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS

26 APRIL 2023 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE  
LOT 214  
TOWER WHARF, D.M.G. AT  
THE 3 TVNNS, FARTHING

## AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF  
BRITISH 17TH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS**

**DATE**  
26 APRIL 2023 AT 10 AM

**CATALOGUE**  
272

## VIEWINGS

**VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**  
17–21 APRIL FROM 10 AM–4 PM

**PUBLIC VIEWING**  
24–25 APRIL FROM 10 AM–4 PM

**ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW**  
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR  
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH  
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS  
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

## CONTACTS

**GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES**  
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

**COIN ENQUIRIES**  
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

**ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES**  
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

## BANK DETAILS

**BANKERS:** LLOYDS  
**ADDRESS:** 39 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1J 0AA  
**SORT CODE:** 30-96-64  
**ACCOUNT NO.:** 00622865  
**SWIFT CODE:** LOYDGB2L  
**IBAN:** GB70LOYD30966400622865  
**BIC:** LOYDGB21085

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**PIERCE NOONAN**  
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

**NIMROD DIX**  
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

**ROBIN GREVILLE**  
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

**CHRISTOPHER WEBB**  
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

## AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

**PHILIPPA HEALY**  
HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1775

**ANNA GUMOLA**  
ACCOUNTS AND ADMINISTRATION  
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1700

**SASHA CHOWN**  
ADMINISTRATOR  
SASHA@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1700

**CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL**  
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1771

**JAMES CARVER**  
CLIENT LIAISON  
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1770

**CHRIS FINCH HATTON**  
CLIENT LIAISON  
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1754

**JAMES KING**  
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER  
JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1755

**IAN ANDERSON**  
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1751

## COIN SPECIALISTS

**CHRISTOPHER WEBB**  
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)  
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1801

**PETER PRESTON-MORLEY**  
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1802

**TIM WILKES**  
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT  
TIM@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1804

**BRADLEY HOPPER**  
COIN SPECIALIST  
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1805

**JIM BROWN**  
COIN SPECIALIST  
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1803

**NIGEL MILLS**  
COIN & ARTEFACT SPECIALIST  
NIGELMILLS@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1700



# BRITISH 17TH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS

WEDNESDAY 26 APRIL AT 10 AM EACH DAY

LINCOLNSHIRE 17TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEOFF PERCIVAL	1–62
THE JAMES LAMB COLLECTION OF 17TH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE LONDON BOROUGH OF STEPNEY	63–280
WARWICKSHIRE 17TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF MARTIN BRIDGEWATER	281–360
YORKSHIRE 17TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEOFF PERCIVAL	361–452
17TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF QUENTIN ARCHER (PART VII)	453–526
17TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES	527–600

This landmark auction, the very first by a major London house devoted entirely to 17th century tokens, features almost 2,000 pieces from almost all corners of the kingdom. To enhance your enjoyment of these tokens and understanding of those who issued them, we recommend you plan to take in the lecture entitled *The industrious revolution illustrated: 17th century trade tokens – trade, retail and occupational identity*, to be given by Laura Burnett at the British Numismatic Society meeting on the evening of Monday 24 April, two days prior to the auction. Further details and a Zoom link to the lecture may be had by contacting [ppm@noonans.co.uk](mailto:ppm@noonans.co.uk)

## FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

4–5 APRIL 2023

COINS AND HISTORICAL MEDALS

19 APRIL 2023

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

10 MAY 2023

THE MANFRED XAVIER THELEN COLLECTION OF BRITISH MILLED COINS

24 MAY 2023

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

31 MAY-1 JUNE 2023

BANKNOTES

7–8 JUNE 2023

COINS, HISTORICAL MEDALS & ANTIQUITIES

21 JUNE 2023

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.  
PLEASE SEE [WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK) FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

### REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk)

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid ([www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk) >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

### BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

### PLACING BIDS

#### LIVE BIDDING VIA [WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK)

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

#### ADVANCE BIDDING VIA [WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK)

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

#### ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to [bids@noonans.co.uk](mailto:bids@noonans.co.uk) or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

#### BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

#### SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk). All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

#### CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

#### BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

#### IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

#### BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

#### PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk) in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

#### PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

#### CONTACTS

##### GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[auctions@noonans.co.uk](mailto:auctions@noonans.co.uk)  
020 7016 1700 or from overseas  
(+44) 20 7016 1700

##### WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)  
[ian@noonans.co.uk](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)  
020 7016 1700 or from overseas  
(+44) 20 7016 1700

## The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Lincolnshire

- 1 Alford.** William Cary, Farthing, 0.63g/12h (OB 1a; dies not in N; BW. 1); William Rodsbie, Farthing, 0.75g/6h (OB 3; N 2905; BW. 3); William Scottreth, Farthing, 1667, 0.80g/6h (OB 4; N –; BW. 4) [3]. *Varied state* £40-£50

*Provenance:* OB 1a bt Seaby 1973; OB 4 bt N.A. Clark March 1986



- 2 Ancaster,** John Schochey, Farthing, 1664, 0.69g/3h (OB 6a; dies not in N; BW. 6). *Very fine, rare* £80-£100

- 3 Barrow-upon-Humber,** Brian Coverdail, Halfpence (2), 1.45g/3h, 1.33g/3h (both OB 7b; N 2907 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 9) [2]. *First fair, second excavated* £40-£50

- 4 Barton-upon-Humber,** George Brown, Halfpence, 1669 (2), 2.09g/6h, 1.15g/6h (both OB 8; N –; BW. 10); Richard Woore, Halfpence, 1669 (2), 1.85g/12h, 1.23g/6h (both OB 12; N –; BW. 13) [4]. *Third about fine, others in varied state, second with nail piercing* £60-£80

*Provenance:* OB 12 at 1.85g J. Kendall Bourne Collection, bt N.A. Clark June 1982



- 5 Barton-upon-Humber,** George Kidson, Halfpenny, 1.29g/9h (OB 9; N –; BW. 11). *Flan bent, otherwise extremely fine, dark reflective patina* £80-£100



- 6 Bolingbroke,** Richard Brokett, Farthing, 1.27g/3h (OB 13; N –; D 13A); Jon Garthwaite, Farthing, 0.97g/12h (OB 15; N –; D 14A) [2]. *First excavated but extremely rare, second about very fine, rare* £80-£100

OB 15 only illustrated



- 7 Bolingbroke,** John Garthwait, Farthing, 0.98g/9h (OB 14a; N –; BW. 14). *Good very fine, dark patina, rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Bt B. Leeman 2011

- 8 Boston,** Borough Halfpence (2), 2.48g/12h, 2.18g/12h (both OB 16a; N 2910; BW. 15); John Browne, Farthing, 1666, 0.99g/6h (OB 19; N 2912; BW. 17); Robert Bustord, Farthing, 1657, 1.03g/3h (OB 21b; dies not in N; BW. 18); Christopher Coxal, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (OB 22b; N 2914; BW. 19); William Edwards, Farthing, 0.92g/9h (OB 24; N –; BW. 21); Marriam Francis, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.77g/12h (OB 26; N –; BW. 23); Barron Haire, Farthing, 1656, 1.50g/1h (OB 27a; N –; BW. 25); William Hobson, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (OB 28; N 2915; BW. 26); Samuel Skelton, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (OB 38; N 2916; BW.36) [10]. *OB 24 excavated, others in varied state, many with dark patina, OB 26 pierced, OB 38 with usual obverse die flaws* £140-£180

*Provenance:* OB 19 bt B. Leeman 2010; OB 27a, 28 and 38 bt B. Leeman 2011

## The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Lincolnshire

- 9 Bourne**, William Birridge, Halfpenny, [16]64, 1.98g/12h (OB 40b; N 2917; BW. 39); Will Queningbrowh, Farthing, 1656, 0.98g/6h (OB 41; N 2918; BW. 43) [2]. *First about fine, second fair* £40-£50

*Provenance:* OB 41 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 133 (part), with M.J. Dickinson, bt R. Gladdle

- 10 Brigg**, William Melton, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (OB 44; N –; BW. 46); Peeter Metcalfe, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.09g/9h (OB 43a; N 2919 *obv.*, different [later] *rev.*; BW. 45); Robert Trowan, Halfpence, 1668 (2), 1.44g/12h, 1.33g/9h (both OB 46; N 2920; BW. 48) [4]. *First softly struck but fine and very rare, third about very fine with green patina, others in varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* OB 44 D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 15 [from J. Holman 2002]; OB 46 at 1.44g bt Seaby 1977



- 11 Burgh-le-Marsh**, Thomas Cracraft, Farthing, [16]66, 1.24g/9h (OB 48; N 2921; BW. 49); John Shaw, Farthing, 1664, 0.79g/9h (OB 49; N 2922; D 49A) [2]. *First about very fine, second about fine and with usual die flaw; the only issues for the town* £70-£90

OB 48 only illustrated

- 12 Burton-upon-Stather**, Thomas Lowther, Farthing, 1665, 1.24g/9h (OB 50a; N 2923; BW. 50). *Fair, rare; the only issue for the town* £50-£70

*Provenance:* A. Harrison Collection



- 13 Caistor**, Edward Denty, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.69g/3h (OB 51; N 590 *obv.*, different *rev.*; D 50A); William Hanson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.08g/12h (OB 54; N 2924; BW. 52); John Lathorp, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.78g/6h (OB 53; N 2925; BW. 51) [3]. *Second fair, others good fine or better, first with dark patina* £90-£120

*Provenance:* \*OB 51 bt Seaby; OB 54 bt B. Leeman 2011

- 14 Claypole**, Nath Holt, Halfpenny, 1664, *FAYRE PLAY GIVE AND TAKE*, 1.03g/12h (OB 56; N –; BW. 55). *About fine, very rare; the only issue for the village* £80-£100

- 15 Coningsby**, John Lupton, Farthing, 1663, 0.42g/12h (OB 57b; N –; BW. 53). *Excavated, rare; the only issuer for the village* £40-£50

- 16 Corby Glen**, Thomas Collingwood, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.70g/3h (OB 58; N –; BW. 54). *Obverse off-centre, about fine; the only issue for the town* £60-80

*Provenance:* With N.A. Clark; bt B. Leeman 2011

- 17 Crowland**, Parish Halfpenny, 1670, 1.69g/12h (OB 59; N 2926; BW. 56); Walter Bird, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.74g/12h (OB 60; N –; BW. 57); William Browne, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.22g/12h (OB 61; N 2927; BW. 58); Elizabeth Colls, Farthing, 1664, 1.10g/9h (OB 62; N 2928; BW. 59); James Hampson, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 1.44g/9h (OB 64; N 2929; BW. 61), 1.68g/12h (OB 63; N 2929 *rev.*, different [later] *obv.*; BW. 60); Robert Locket, Farthing, 1.02g/9h (OB 65; N –; BW. 62) [7]. *OB 64 fine but with some surface verdigris on reverse, others in varied state, OB 60 and 62 pierced; all the issues for the town* £150-£200

*Provenance:* OB 64 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 13 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 23 (part)

- 18 Donington**, Richard Greenhill, Halfpenny, 1663, 0.94g/6h (OB 71a; N 2930; BW. 69); Thomas Pell, Farthing, 1664, 0.88g/12h (OB 73; N –; BW. 71) [2]. *Excavated* £30-£40

- 19 Epworth**, John Marshall, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.04g/6h (OB 76; N –; BW. 75); Richard Parnell, Halfpenny, 2.04g/12h (OB 74; N 2931; BW. 72); Thomas Thorpe, Farthing, 1664, 1.09g/3h (OB 77; N –; BW. 76) [3]. *Last about fine and rare, others in varied state* £50-£70

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Lincolnshire



- 20 Epworth**, Robert Wright, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.06g/12h (OB 75; N 2932; BW. 73). *About very fine, earthy green patina, very rare* £200-£300



- 21 Folkingham**, John Michill, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.31g/3h (OB 80; N –; BW. 79). *Weak in parts, otherwise fine* £70-£90

- 22 Gainsborough**, John Alstrop, Halfpence, 1666 (3), 2.28g/6h (OB 82b; N –; BW. 83), 2.67g/9h, 2.49g/9h (both OB 82a; N –; BW. 82); Richard Barber, Halfpence, 1668 (2), 2.26g/12h, 1.26g/6h (both OB 83; N 2934; BW. 84); Mathew Coates, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.53g/3h (OB 84; N –; BW. 85); Robert Ducker, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.81g/12h (OB 86a; N –; BW. 86) [7]. *Varied state, last with double piercing, some rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* OB 82a at 2.67g bt B. Leeman 2011; OB 83 at 2.26g bt N.A. Clark February 1978

- 23 Gainsborough**, William Garland, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.60g/12h (OB 87; N –; BW. 87); Joseph Hodkins, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.04g/12h (OB 89; N –; BW. 89); Thomas Johnson, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.91g/6h (OB 91b; dies not in N; BW. 90); Samuell Parker, Farthing, 1663, 1.11g/6h (OB 93; N –; D 91A), Halfpence, 1666 (2), 2.51g/12h, 1.59g/12h (both OB 92; N –; BW. 91); John Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.83g/12h (OB 94; N –; BW. 92); Bryant Walker, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.62g/12h (OB 95; N –; BW. 93) [8]. *Both OB 92 fine but one with attempted piercing, others in varied state, OB 93 excavated but very rare, OB 91b pierced* £140-£180

- 24 Glentham**, Thomas Johnson, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.30g/12h (OB 97; N –; BW. 94). *Fair, rare; the only issue for the town* £40-£60

*Provenance:* A. Harrison Collection; bt R. Gladdle

- 25 Grantham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 2.35g/12h (OB 98e; N 2938; BW. 97); Thomas Doughtey, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (OB 104; N –; BW. 103); Nath Garthwaite, Farthing, 0.93g/12h (OB 105; N –; BW. 104); Anthony Hotchkin, Farthing, [16]66, 0.66g/12h (OB 106; N –; BW. 105); Henry Humes, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.48g/3h (OB 107; N –; BW. 107); Robert Trevillian, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (OB 112a; N –; BW. 112); Thomas Walton, Farthing, 1659, 0.84g/3h (OB 113; N –; BW. 113) [7]. *OB 105 fine, others in varied state, OB 107 pierced, OB 106 very rare* £80-£100

- 26 Grimsby**, Christopher Scott, Farthing, 0.48g/9h (OB 116a; N –; BW. 114); William Tod, Farthing, 1668, 1.11g/6h (OB 117; N –; BW. 115) [2]. *Fair, second excavated, both extremely rare; the only issuers for the town* £90-£120

*Provenance:* OB 117 D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 39 (part)

- 27 Hagworthingham**, Will Rishworth, Farthing, 1663, 0.74g/6h (OB 118; N –; BW. 116). *Mediocre, rare; the only issue for the town* £30-£40

- 28 Haxey**, Anthony Barnby, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.92g/12h (OB 120; N 2942; BW. 117). *About fine; the only issue for the town* £40-£60

- 29 Helpringham**, Anthony Newlove, Halfpenny, 1.01g/6h (OB 122; N 2943; BW. 118). *Partly weak, otherwise fine; the only issue for the town* £30-£40

- 30 Holbeach**, John Benington, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.34g/9h (OB 123; N –; BW. 119). *Fine but pierced, rare* £50-£70

*Provenance:* Bt S.H. Monks January 2013





- 31 Holbeach**, Richard Wright, Farthing, 1.49g/12h (OB 126; N –; BW. 121). *Very fine, dark patina, rare; the finest known specimen* £120-£150



- 32 Horncastle**, Richard Cater, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (OB 128; N 2945; BW. 122); John Chappman, Farthing, 0.75g/12h (OB 129a; N 2946; BW. 123); George Cockborne, Halfpenny, 1.52g/3h (OB 130; N –; BW. 125); George Guisinge, Farthing, 0.59g/6h (OB 132; N 2947; BW. 127); Alexander Howgrave, Farthings (2), 1656, 0.86g/6h (OB 134; N 2948; BW. 130), undated, 0.71g/3h (OB 133; N –; BW. 128); John Hussey, Farthings, 1668, (2) 1.38g/6h, 1.17g/12h (both OB 135; N 2949; BW. 131); John Smyth, Farthings (2), undated, 1.20g/6h (OB 137; N –; BW. 133), 1669, 1.13g/9h (OB 136; N –; BW. 132); Thomas Vrye, Farthing, 0.60g/6h (OB 138; N –; BW. 134) [11]. *OB 129a very fine, OB 128 and 136 fine, others in varied state; all the issuers for the town represented* £200-£300

*Provenance:* OB 138 bt N.A. Clark July 2007.

OB 129a only illustrated

- 33 Kirton-in-Lindsey**, Eustace Hooker, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.57g/3h (OB 139; N 2950; BW. 135). *Fine; the only issue for the town* £30-£40



- 34 Langtoft**, John Featherston, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.35g/12h (OB 141; N –; BW. *Uncertain* 42). *Fine, very rare; the only issue for the village* £100-£150

- 35 Lincoln**, octagonal City Farthing, 1.01g/3h (OB 144; N 2951; BW. 139), octagonal City Halfpence, 1669 (3), 2.91g/3h, 1.29g/9h (both OB 143a; N 2953; BW. 138), 3.00g/3h (OB 143b; N 2954; BW. 138); Samuel Astrup, Farthings (3), 1658, 1.13g/6h (OB 149; N 2955; BW. 144), undated (2), 1.61g/9h, 1.12g/9h (both OB 147a; N 2957; BW. 142), Halfpenny, 1668, 2.29g/12h (OB 145; N 2958; BW. 141) [8]. *Seventh about very fine, others generally fair to fine* £90-£120

- 36 Lincoln**, John Babb, Farthing, 1668, 0.80g/12h (OB 150; N –; BW. 145); Robert Bowers, Farthing, 0.93g/9h (OB 151; N –; BW. 146); Geo. Bracewell, Farthing, 0.79g/12h (OB 152; N –; BW. 147); Tobias Ellis, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (OB 153; N –; BW. 148); Nathaniell Gray, Farthings, 1663 (3), 0.86g/3h, 0.81g/12h, 0.40g/12h (all OB 154; N –; BW. 149) [7]. *OB 152 very fine, OB 151 and 153 fine, former with die flaws, latter scored on reverse, others in varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* OB 150 bt N.A. Clark 2011; OB 153 bt Seaby; OB 154 at 0.81g with Seaby 1964

- 37 Lincoln**, Robert Hall, Halfpenny, 2.23g/12h (OB 155; N 2964; BW. 150); William Kelsey, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.04g/12h (OB 156; N 2959; BW. 151); Tho. Longley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.82g/9h (OB 157b; N –; BW. 152); Joseph Ludington, Halfpenny, 1.57g/6h (OB 160; N –; BW. 154); Samuel Ludinton, Farthing, 0.94g/9h (OB 163a; N 2965; BW. 155); Enoch Malton, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.60g/12h (OB 164; N –; BW. 156) [6]. *Generally about fine* £80-£100

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Lincolnshire



**38 Lincoln**, Wil Marshall, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (OB 165a; N –; BW. 157); John Midelborah, Farthing, 1658, 1.02g/6h (OB 166; N 2960; BW. 158); John Osgodbey, Halfpenny, 2.20g/3h (OB 167; N 2967; BW. 159); Samuel Ridett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.08g/12h (OB 171; N –; BW. 164); Nicholas Rodsby, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (OB 172; N –; BW. 165) [5]. *OB 165a very fine, black patina, OB 172 good fine, others fair to fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* OB 167 bt R. Gladdle.  
OB 165a only illustrated



**39 Lincoln**, Edward Tomson, Farthings (2), 0.64g/6h (OB 175b; N 2968; BW. 169), 0.97g/6h (OB 175d; dies not in N; BW. 169), Halfpenny, 1666, 2.47g/3h (OB 174a; N –; BW. 168); Henry Wanless, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.52g/9h (OB 177; N –; BW. 170); Ann Willerton, Farthing, 1666, 0.69g/6h (OB 178; N 2961; BW. 171); Samuel Williams, Farthing, 1657, 0.60g/12h (OB 179; N 2961; BW. 172); Anthony Willows, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (OB 180; N 2963; BW. 173); Bartholamew York, Halfpence (2), 1.40g/6h, 1.14g/6h (both OB 182; N –; BW. 175) [9]. *OB 177, 178 and 182 at 1.40g fine, others in varied state* £140-£180

*Provenance:* OB 174a T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 30 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 54 (part) [from Spink]; OB 179 bt R. Gladdle.  
OB 177 only illustrated



**40 Long Sutton** [or **Sutton St Mary**], Francis Cory, Farthing, 1663, 2.02g/9h (OB 184a; N 2969; BW. 177), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/12h (OB 183; N 2970; BW. 183) [2]. *First fair but rare, second good fine* £60-£80

*Provenance:* OB 184a J. Kendall Bourne Collection, D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 56 (part).  
OB 183 only illustrated



**41 Long Sutton** [or **Sutton St Mary**], I.M.S., Farthing, 0.88g/6h (OB 185; N 2996; BW. 178). *Obverse a little off-centre, otherwise good fine, rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 31 (part); M. Bridgewater Collection, BDW Auction 14, 28 June 1995, lot 461 (part); D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 79

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Lincolnshire



- 42 Long Sutton** [or **Sutton St Mary**], William Walden, Farthing, 1.38g/6h (OB 186; N –; BW. 179). *Obverse part weak, otherwise fine, rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark September 1979



- 43 Louth**, Overseers, lozenge-shaped Halfpenny, 1671, 2.08g/3h (OB 188; N 2971; BW. 181). *Fine* £100-£150

- 44 Louth**, Overseers, lozenge-shaped Halfpenny, 1671, 0.99g/3h (OB 188; N 2971; BW. 181); John Barker, Farthing, 1661, 1.12g/12h (OB 190; N 2973; BW. 183); Edward Browne, Farthing, 0.45g/12h (OB 192c; N 2974; BW. 184); William Fox, Farthings (2), 1656, 1.30g/12h (OB 199a; N –; BW. 189), 1668, 0.51g/12h (OB 200; N –; BW. 190); Charles Greene, Farthing, 1666, 0.69g/12h (OB 201; N –; BW. 192); William Hardy, Farthing, 1.34g/6h (OB 202b; N –; BW. 193) [7]. *OB 190 fine, earthy green patina, others in varied state, some rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* OB 190 bt M. Vosper; OB 200 bt M. O'Bee; OB 201 bt B. Leeman 2011



- 45 Louth**, Christopher Hewson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.90g/3h (OB 203; N –; BW. 196); Jane Small, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.34g/6h (OB 205; N 2975; BW. 199); Edward Thourald, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.62g/9h (OB 207; N –; BW. 200) [3]. *Last fine and very rare, others fair to fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*OB 207 F. James Collection [from C. Howlett June 1992], bt F.J. June 2012



- 46 Market Deeping**, William Bowman, Farthing, 1664, 1.15g/3h (OB 68 *obv.*, different *rev.*; N –; BW. 65); George French, Farthing, 0.58g/12h (OB 69; N –; BW. 67) [2]. *First fine and doubly pierced but exceptionally rare, perhaps the only known specimen, second fair and very rare* £100-£150

First only illustrated

- 47 Market Rasen**, William Chapman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.86g/12h (OB 211; N –; BW. 204). *About very fine* £30-£40

- 48 Morton-by-Bourne**, John Newton, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.02g/12h (OB 212; N 2977; D 205A). *About fine, rare; the only issue for the town* £50-£70

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Lincolnshire

- 49 Navenby**, Thomas Boole, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (OB 214; N 2978; BW. 207). *Excavated, rare; the only issue for the town* £10-£20



- 50 Owston Ferry**, John Robinson, Farthing, 1666, 1.00g/12h (OB 215; N –; D –). *Minor edge cracks, otherwise better than fine, dark patina, exceptionally rare; the finest of the few known specimens* £200-£300

- 51 Scotter**, Edward Sledmore, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.50g/12h (OB 216; N –; BW. 209). *Mediocre, very rare; the only issue for the village* £40-£60

*Provenance:* DNW Auction 127, 8-9 December 2014, lot 3023 (part); bt M. Trenerry

- 52 Sleaford**, James Adamson, Farthing, 1656, 0.59g/6h (OB 217; N –; BW. 210); Cristopher Green, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (OB 221; N –; BW. 214) [2]. *First fair, second good fine* £50-£70



- 53 Sleaford**, Walter Trevillian, Farthing, 1666, 0.88g/12h (OB 224; N –; D 216A). *Very fine and extremely rare* £150-£200

- 54 South Kyme**, George Chapman, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.59g/6h (OB 140; N –; BW. 136). *Some light surface verdigris on obverse, otherwise fair to fine, extremely rare; the only issue for the village* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Bt June 2016.

Previously attributed to North Kyme; the parish records of South Kyme, quoted by O'Bea, confirm that Chapman and his family lived there during the period of the token's circulation

- 55 Spalding**, Ed Ball, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.36g/9h (OB 227; N 2980 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 219); Samuel Craford, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.70g/12h (OB 229a; N –; BW. 221); John Havey, Farthing, 1655, 1.13g/3h (OB 230; N 2981; BW. 222); Joseph Nutton, Halfpence, 1668 (2), 2.07g/12h, 1.45g/12h (both OB 232; N 2982; BW. 224); John Ray, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.81g/12h (OB 237; N 2983; BW. 228); Robert Rishon, Farthing, 1666, 0.86g/6h (OB 238; N 2984; BW. 229); William Wragg, Farthing, 1664, 0.99g/3h (OB 234; N –; BW. 226) [8]. *Generally fair to fine, some rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* OB 232 at 2.07g bt S. Morris 2012; OB 234 bt N.A. Clark September 1979; OB 238 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 39 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 73 (part) [from Spink]

- 56 Spilsby**, John Gaule, Farthing, 1659, 0.95g/6h (OB 240; N –; BW. 231); Thomas Pape, Farthing, 1656, 0.70g/12h (OB 242; N 2986; D 232A) [2]. *Fair, second very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* OB 242 J. Kendall Bourne Collection, bt N.A. Clark January 1983



- 57 Stamford**, Borough Halfpence (2), 1.00g/12h (OB 245; N 2988; BW. 234), 1.10g/9h (OB 246; N 2989; BW. 235); Robert Algar, Farthing, [16]57, 1.02g/6h (OB 247; N 2990; BW. 236); Francis Blyth, Farthing, [16]57, 1.41g/3h (OB 250; N 2991; BW. 239); John Blyth and Charles Deale, Farthing, 1.11g/9h (OB 251; N –; BW. 240); Richard Brookes, Farthing, 1666, 0.73g/12h (OB 252; N –; BW. 241); F[rancis] D[alby] and H[umphrey] R[eynolds], Farthing, 1657, 1.17g/6h (OB 253; N 2987; BW. 242); John Hardy and Ed Dale, Farthing, 0.78g/12h (OB 254; N 2992; BW. 243); Will Laret and Humph. Siscan, Farthing, 0.76g/2h (OB 257; N 2994; BW. 248); Humphry Reynolds, Farthing, 1662, 1.06g/3h (OB 258; N –; BW. 249); William Walker, Farthing, 1.19g/12h (OB 262; N 2995; BW. 253) [11]. *OB 245, 252, 253, 254 and 262 fine or better, others generally fair, some rare* £180-£220

*Provenance:* OB 253 SNC October 1997 (4725), R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction 185, 1 December 2020, lot 1110 (part); \*OB 254 bt B. Leeman 2011

**58 Surfleet**, Daniell Drinkwater, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.03g/6h (OB 266; N –; BW. 256). *Pierced, fair, very rare; the only issue for the town*  
 £30-£40

**59 Tattershall**, Francis Cocke, Farthing, 1.19g/9h (OB 271; N –; BW. 261). *Fair, rare*  
 Provenance: Bt M. Vosper  
 £40-£50



**60 Wainfleet**, John Shaw, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.11g/6h (OB 280; N 3000; BW. 268); Robert Temple, Farthing, 1667, 1.07g/9h (OB 281; N –; BW. 269) [2]. *First very fine and patinated, second about fine and rare*  
 £70-£90

OB 280 only illustrated



**61 West Deeping**, Thomas Chambers, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 2.63g/12h (OB 70; N –; BW. 66). *Edge nick, otherwise very fine, dark patina, rare*  
 £240-£300

Provenance: With Spink; bt B. Chambers 2011



**62 Wragby**, John Jonson, Farthing, 1666, 0.58g/3h (OB 283; N –; BW. 270). *About fine, green patina, extremely rare; the only issue for the town*  
 £80-£100

## JAMES LAMB



*James Lamb, with his sister Deborah, pictured at Canary Wharf*

**B**y collecting the tokens of Stepney my intention has been to examine what has become of the borough, particularly its 17th century economy, through the lens of these pieces of history.

It was an extremely dynamic time for the area, much of which had been reclaimed from swampland in the previous century. There were many maritime connections and industries. Dozens of tokens are named for anchors, mariners, draymen, mermaids, Seven Stars, etc. Maritime themes include mariners using astrological instruments or contemplating the globe. Several tokens were issued by sea captains, who generally lived at the top of the hill in Ratcliff, away from the noise and smells of the waterfront. At least one issuer, Richard Whitpaine of Ratcliff, owned property in the New World, in Philadelphia. The Wills of some issuers were administered by the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, which often meant that they had died overseas, presumably engaged in some maritime enterprise, such as Thomas Wadland of Ratcliff. I like to think that the map shown on Andrew Welch's Upper Shadwell token is of western Long Island and New York harbour, then recently captured from the Dutch, but I recognize that many will disagree!

There were all sorts of industries: ship builders, coopers, rope makers, coal yards, glassmakers, whalers, soap sellers, to name but a few. This era was the last gasp of the guild system. In the booming communities along the waterfront, individual businesses grew quickly and preferred to compete on their own merits. Some of these were naval

contractors, including the brewer Anthony Phillips at Wapping New Stairs, and most likely John Shakespeare, ropemaker of Rope Walk, Ratcliff. Several maritime destinations are mentioned: Flushing, Copenhagen, Lee and Lynn, for example, and two vessels, the frigate *Speaker* and the *Golden Cross*. And we must not forget Execution Dock, the terminus for nefarious seamen.

Many people have inspired and helped me in my collecting of this series. My sister owns a house in Hackney and each summer during my visits I have spent many hours wandering around the riverside communities, trying to reconstruct the 17th century topography in my mind's eye. Auctioneers, dealers, mudlarks, various *Token Corresponding Society Bulletin* editors and fellow collectors have conspired to make 14 years of collecting a wonderful experience. Most of all, I would like to thank Michael Dickinson, my inspiration from the start. **S.J.L.**

**Cataloguer's note:** The Lamb collection of tokens of Stepney, numbering 477 pieces (409 different and 68 duplicates), closely rivals that of the Norwebs made available for sale, at 467 pieces (340 different and 127 duplicates). To have two substantial collections of a large London borough come to market with a mere 11-year gap is highly unusual, and Mr Lamb has taken full advantage of the available material since he began his quest in 2008. The collection includes a number of pieces that have not been previously recorded in the token media, mostly finds from the Thames foreshore, a rich hunting ground for detectorists and others in recent years.

## The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 63 Artichoke Lane** [Wapping], John Redding, Farthing, 1667, 0.85g/12h (N 8164; D 102A). *Very fine and very rare; the only issue for the locality* £100-£150

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 137 (part) [from S.E. Schwer September 1987]; C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T17, 3 October 2019, lot 536 (part)

- 64 Bell Wharf** [Shadwell], Tho. Darrell, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 8166; BW. 176). *About very fine, rare; the only issue for the locality* £60-£80

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection, SNC September 1989 (4874); P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 171 (part); D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 222 (part)



- 65 Brick Lane** [Bethnal Green], John Harvy, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.41g/6h (N –; D 413A). *Fine, very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 90 [from S.H. Monks June 2013]



- 66 The Bulwark** [Tower Hill], Thomas Stares, Farthing, 1653, 1.55g/6h (N 8168; BW. 448); Tho. Tonge, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 8169; BW. 449) [2]. *First good fine, second fine and with some surface encrustation* £50-£70

*Provenance:* \*N 8168 bt A. Wager March 2018; N 8169 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames near The Tower, bt J. Dunford December 2014

- 67 Bulwark Gate** [Tower Hill], Richard Goodwin, Farthing, 1.21g/4h (N 8170; BW. 445); Henry Hayward, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 8171b, *this piece*; BW. 446); R.I.S. AT THE CROOKED BILLIT, Farthing, 1.14g/3h (N 8172; BW. 447) [3]. *About fine and better; all the issues for the locality* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 8170 bt Sovereign Rarities June 2021; N 8171 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 619 (part), Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 160, 5-6 June 2019, lot 1070 (part), Michael Trenery FPL Summer 2021 (T 77); N 8172 bt J. Newman November 2009



- 68 Church Lane** [presumed Whitechapel], W.K.M. AT YE GENERAL MUNKES HEAD, Farthing, 0.61g/3h (N –; BW. 636). *Very fine and very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 239 [from Baldwin October 1988]; C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T17, 3 October 2019, lot 542 (part)

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



**69 Church Lane** [presumed Whitechapel], John Stonyer, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 9282, *this piece*; BW. 639). *Very fine, rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection [from Seaby]; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 750 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 98



**70 Church Lane** [presumed Whitechapel], Thomas Weeden, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N –; BW. 640). *Fine and has been plated, some discolouration, very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* SNC November 1999 (4694); C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T17, 3 October 2019, lot 542 (part)



**71 Coal Stairs** [Lower Shadwell], John Annis, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.43g/12h (N 8173; BW. *Middlesex* 170). *Very fine, rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* Bt Veronica Pratt March 2015

**72 Coal Stairs** [Lower Shadwell], John Cole, Farthing, 1653, 0.66g/6h (N 8175; D *Middlesex* 172A). *About fine, very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Fergusson Collection, Woolley & Wallis Auction (Salisbury), 24-5 April 2012, lot 524 (part); bt N.A. Clark June 2015



**73 Coal Stairs** [Lower Shadwell], Francis Dier, Halfpenny, 2.00g/12h (N 8176; D *Middlesex* 176A). *Very fine and very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 137 [from R.A. Shuttlewood 1983]

**74 Cock Alley** [Wapping], Arthur Phillpot, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.98g/3h (N 8177; BW. 3329). *Mediocre, very rare; the only issue for the locality* £20-£30

*Provenance:* Bt K. Pryke December 2019

**75 Duke Shore** [Limehouse], Edmond Rivers, Halfpenny, 1.96g/12h (N 8178; BW. *Middlesex* 149). *Obverse fair, reverse about fine, extremely rare; the only issue for the locality* £70-£90

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 221 (part) [from Baldwin January 1988]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 214 (part); bt S. Oatway



**76 East Smithfield**, W.E.A. AT THE 2 DRAMEN, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8212; BW. 901); Nathaniell Burbidge, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.57g/9h (N 8180; BW. 907); R.A.C. AT THE 3 SVGAR LOVES, Farthing, 1.27g/6h (N 8210; BW. 908) [3]. *Good fine* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8180 C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 93 (part), bt M. Wills September 2020; N 8210 found on the north bank of the R. Thames at The Tower, bt J. Dunford November 2014; \*N 8212 bt I. Smith January 2012



The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 77 East Smithfield**, Andreas Casstart, Halfpenny, [16]70, 1.45g/6h (N –; BW. 909). *Circumferential weakness, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 319 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2016

- 78 East Smithfield**, Edward Chapman, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (N 8181; BW. 910); O[smond] Copping and J. North, Farthing, 1649, 0.77g/6h (N 8182; BW. 913); John Dennett, Halfpenny, 1.87g/6h (N 8183; BW. 916) [3]. *Last fair, others fine, all rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 8181 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 319 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2016; N 8182 bt R. Paul March 2017; N 8183 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 173 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014



- 79 East Smithfield**, John Dunton, Halfpenny, 1.96g/6h (N 8185; BW. 917). *Light surface encrustation, otherwise very fine, very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* Bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014



- 80 East Smithfield**, A.M.E. AT THE OLD PRINC, Farthing, 0.61g/6h (N 8208; BW. 919); H.S.G. AT THE SVGAR LOFE, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 8209; BW. 920); T.A.G. AT THE WHITE HORSE, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N –; BW. 921); W.K.G. NEXT TO THE RED LION B[REW] H[OVSE], Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N –; BW. 922) [4]. *First and last mediocre, others good fine, second with 'river' patina* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8208 with M.J. Dickinson November 2014, bt L. Hartland June 2015; N 8209 bt M. Goode May 2014; \*BW. 921 found in the R. Thames on the south side of the Southwark Bridge, bt R. Love April 2013; BW. 922 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 319 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer August 2016



- 81 East Smithfield**, Jonathan Greene, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.94g/12h (N –; D 922B). *Fine, extremely rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 175 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 108 [from M.J. Dickinson September 2014]

- 82 East Smithfield**, C.A.H. AT THE STAR TAVERN, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N –; BW. 923); H[ugh] H[erne], Farthings (2), Ramage dies, 0.94g/6h (N –; BW. 924), Ramage *obv.*, later *rev.*, 0.75g/3h (N –; BW. 924) [3]. *Second excavated, others fine, all rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Last Fergusson Collection, Woolley & Wallis Auction (Salisbury), 24-5 April 2012, lot 524 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2012; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 319 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2016

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



**83 East Smithfield**, R.E.H. AT THE BLACK BARE, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N –; BW. 926). *About very fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 319 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2016

**84 East Smithfield**, George Hikes, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 8186; BW. 928); Arther Hunt, Halfpenny, 2.56g/12h (N 9199; D 928B); J [ohn] Hutton and G. Jerard, Farthings (2), 0.83g/6h (N 8189; BW. 929), 1.08g/6h (N 8189 rev., different obv.; BW. 929); John Jellus, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N –; BW. 930) [5]. *N 9199 mediocre and edge hammered up but rare, others about fine and better. last very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8186 bt K. Pryke November 2019; N 8188 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8189 bt I. Smith January 2012; N 8189 var A Collection of Tokens and Jettons formed by a Member of the London Mudlarks Club, Spink Auction 199, 25 June 2009, lot 524 (part), Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part V, DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 78 (part), bt G. Ward December 2020; BW. 930 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 319 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer June 2016



**85 East Smithfield**, Peter Laurence, Farthing, 0.55g/6h (N –; BW. 934). *Good very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 100 [from D. Webb April 2009]



**86 East Smithfield**, Edw. Leader, Farthing, 0.59g/6h (N –; BW. 935); R.E.M. AT THE YARNE SHOPP, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 8214; BW. 936) [2]. *Fine, first extremely rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8214 bt Q.D.R. Archer November 2012; \*BW. 935 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 319 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2016



**87 East Smithfield**, S.P.M. AT THE HORSESHOE, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N –; BW. 937). *About extremely fine, residual original colour under 'river' patina, very rare in this condition* £200-£260

*Provenance:* Found in the R. Thames by Custom House, Tower Bridge; bt J. Higginbotham July 2014

**88 East Smithfield**, Elen Norrice, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.00g/12h (N 8202; BW. 939); G.A.P. THE NEW QUEENES HEAD, Farthing, 0.71g/6h (N 8205, *this piece*; BW. 940, 2870); I.M.P. NEXT THE MAREMAIDE, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N 8215; BW. 941); R.E.P. AT THE WHIT CROOS, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 8213; BW. 942); Dixy Page, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.77g/12h (N –; BW. 943) [5]. *About fine and better, first crimped, mostly rare, particularly the last* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8205 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 620 (part) [from Baldwin], Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part V, DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 78 (part); others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 320 (part)

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 89 East Smithfield**, William Peverell, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.64g/12h (N 8191; D 943A). *Obverse fine, reverse better, very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 320 (part)

- 90 East Smithfield**, John Rede, Farthing, 1658, 1.06g/12h (N –; BW. 944); Thomas Roberts, Farthings (2), 0.79g/6h (N 8192; BW. 945), 1.38g/12h (N 8193; BW. 945) [3]. *Generally fine, first very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8192 bt G. Ward April 2013; N 8193 Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 542 (part) [acquired November 1982], bt G. Ward February 2015; BW. 944 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 320 (part)



- 91 East Smithfield**, P.E.S. AT THE 2 DRAMEN, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 8211, *this piece*; D 946A). *Good fine, extremely rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 620 (part) [from Baldwin before 1969]; Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part V, DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 80



- 92 East Smithfield**, William Smith, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 8194; BW. 947); Henry Stilleman, Halfpenny, 2.10g/6h (N 8195; BW. 948); R.M.T. AT THE OLD PRINS, Farthings (2), 1.11g/6h (N 8206; BW. 949), 0.99g/6h (N 8207; BW. 949) [4]. *About fine and better, N 8207 with major obverse die flaw, N 8195 very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* \*N 8194 found in front of the Town of Ramsgate public house, Wapping Old Stairs, c. 2010, bt R. Love April 2013; N 8206 bt J. Levine February 2012; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 320 (part)



- 93 East Smithfield**, W.A.T. THE TALLO CHANLER, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8196; BW. 950); Richard Thomas, Halfpenny, 2.21g/6h (N 8197; BW. 951); Elizabeth Tichburn, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N –; BW. 952) [3]. *BW. 952 very fine, others about fine and better* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 8196 bt G. Ward September 2014; N 8197 found in the R. Thames at Billingsgate, C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020 [from Baldwin], bt M. Wills September 2020; \*BW. 952 C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020 [from Baldwin], bt M. Wills September 2020



- 94 East Smithfield**, Susana Vaughan, Halfpenny, 1.66g/6h (N 8198; D 953A); I.E.W. AT THE LYNN TOWNE, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N –; BW. 955); J[ohn] W[idnes], Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 8200; BW. 954); John Willeimot, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N –; BW. 956) [4]. *First two fair, others fine and better, last extremely rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8198 DNW Auction 124, 16-17 September 2014, lot 2894 (part), bt G. Warboys November 2014; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 320 (part).

BW. 956 only illustrated

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



**95 East Smithfield**, Walter Willford, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.75g/2h (N 8199; BW. 957). *Pierced and skilfully plugged at edge, otherwise good fine* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Bt G. Ward August 2020

**96 Execution Dock** [Wapping], Henry Forman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.27g/12h (N 8217; BW. 3297). *Mediocre* £10-£20

*Provenance:* Bt Sally Coys November 2014



**97 Fashion Street** [Spitalfields], Rich. Nicholson, Halfpenny, 2.08g/6h (N 8220a, *this piece*; BW. 972). *Obverse fine, reverse better, rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 622 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 101; bt K. Pryke October 2019



**98 Flemish Churchyard** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], R.E.B. THE SHVGER LOFE, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 8223; D 1105A). *Fine, very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark February 2009

**99 Flemish Churchyard** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], I.I.C. THE LABOR INVAYNE, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 8222; BW. 1106); John Davis, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N –; D 1105B); T.D.H. AT THE GOATE, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 8221; BW. 1107) [3]. *Fair to fine, all very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 326 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2016

**100 Fox Lane** [Shadwell], W.D.C. AT THE WHIT HART, Farthing, 1650, 0.71g/7h (N 8227; BW. Middlesex 172). *About fine, extremely rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Bt Emma King August 2012



**101 Fox Lane** [Shadwell], John Fall, Halfpenny, 1.81g/6h (N 8225; BW. Middlesex 179). *Fine, extremely rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 223 (part) [from M.J. Dickinson]

**102 Frier's Court** [Wapping], Mathew Davis, Farthings (2), 1.07g/12h (N 8228; BW. 2390), 0.83g/12h (dies not in N; BW. 2390) [2]. *Fine, second better but with dark patina; the only issues for the locality* £80-£100

*Provenance:* First bt G. Buddle June 2021; second bt S. Preece March 2012

- 103 Goodman's Yard** [Whitechapel], William Barton, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.57g/12h (N 8232; BW. 1180); 'Honest Ned' Spencer, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/12h (N –; BW. 1183) [2]. *Fair, latter very rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 8232 J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 144 (part) [from J. Heaton 1977], bt G. Ward March 2021; BW. 1183 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 330 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer September 2016



- 104 Goodman's Yard** [Whitechapel], J. Driall, Farthing, 0.85g/3h (N –; D –). *A little crimped, otherwise good fine, dark patina, exceptionally rare; perhaps the only known specimen* £150-£200

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 330 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer June 2016



- 105 Goodman's Yard** [Whitechapel], Thomas Norris, Farthing, 1667, 0.94g/9h (N 8230, *this piece*; BW. 1181). *Good fine, extremely rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 625 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 105



- 107 Great Tower Hill**, Thomas Clarke, Halfpenny, 2.21g/6h (N 8236a, *this piece*; BW. 3194). *Good fine, dark patina, rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; R.A. Nott Collection [from Seaby]; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-29 March 2012, lot 623 (part); bt S.H. Monks October 2015



- 108 Great Tower Hill**, Jonathan Morgan, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N –; D –). *Fine, exceptionally rare; believed the only known specimen* £150-£200

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2244; bt G. Ward January 2017

- 109 Great Tower Hill**, Robert Sewill, Halfpenny, 2.27g/6h (N –; D 3199A). *Flan bent, fair to fine, extremely rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Bt M. Cartz August 2019



- 110 Green Bank** [Wapping], Humphry Boone, square Halfpenny, 2.39g/12h (N –; D –). *Almost fine, all detail clear; of the highest rarity; believed the only known specimen* £500-£700

*Provenance:* Found during the excavation of the Wendover bypass (Buckinghamshire), 1995; DNW Auction 58, 24-5 June 2003, lot 1258; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 208

- 111 Green Bank** [Wapping], Isaac Boules, Halfpenny, 2.32g/12h (N 8239; BW. 3279); John Packman, octagonal Halfpenny, 1.68g/12h (N –; D 3321B) [2]. *First about fine, 'river' patina, second poor, both very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8239 J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 146 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood 1989]; D 3321B Sotheby Auction, 20-1 July 1983, lot 521 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 184 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 209 (part)



- 112 Gun Alley** [Wapping], Francis Winterburn, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N –; BW. 3352). *Fine, very rare; the only issue for the locality* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Found in the R. Thames; C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 97 [from Baldwin]; bt S.H. Monks March 2021



- 113 Helman Court** [presumed Helmet Court, beneath St Katharine's Docks], S.E.B. AT THE GEORGE, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 9290, *this piece*; BW. 1338). *About very fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 750 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 55



- 114 Helmet Court** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], John Haward, Halfpenny, 2.29g/6h (N –; BW. 2613). *About very fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2200 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer March 2017



- 115 The Hermitage** [Wapping], W.E.A. *KINGS HEAD TAVERNE*, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 8243; BW. 1342); S[amuel] H[all], Farthing, H of initials over A, 1.47g/3h (N 8244 *obv.*, different [later] *rev.*; BW. 1343); William Kedward, Halfpenny, 2.45g/6h (N 8242 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 1346) [3]. *About fine and better, N 8243 with partial 'river' patina, latter two very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* \*N 8242 var. J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 146 (part) [from I.D. Jull 1995]; N 8243 bt I. Smith February 2012; N 8244 var. A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 341 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer November 2016



- 116 The Hermitage** [Wapping], Samuel Hall, Farthing, *KINGS HEAD TAVERNE*, 1.11g/12h (N 8244, *this piece*; D *Uncertain* 62G, *recorded from this piece*). *Good very fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 626 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 109

- 117 Hermitage Dock** [Wapping], S.R.W. *AT THE 3 CASTLES*, Farthing, 0.70g/11h (N 8246; D 1348A). *Poor, but extremely rare; perhaps the only issue naming the locality* £30-£40

*Provenance:* Bt Q.D.R. Archer November 2012

- 118 Hermitage Stairs** [Wapping], John Newell, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 8247; BW. 1348). *Fine to very fine, rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Bt Baldwin July 2012

- 119 Hermitage Stairs** [Wapping], John Ventris, Farthing, 0.71g/6h (N –; D –). *Mediocre, exceptionally rare; perhaps the only known specimen* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Wapping; bt J. Higginbotham November 2013



- 120 Hermitage Yard** [Wapping], W.I.W. *AT THE GOVLDEN ANKER*, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N –; D 1348B; Gilbert, SCMB July-August 1987, no.7). *Fine, extremely rare; the only issue naming the locality* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 136 (part); P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 240 (part); C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 99

- 121 Irongate** [St Katharine's], I.M.C. *THE FOVNTIN TAVERN*, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 8257; D 1536A); I.M.H. *AT THE COK*, Farthing, 1648, 0.98g/12h (N –; BW. 1539) [2]. *Fine, latter with edge chip but extremely rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 8257 UKDFD 32286, bt J. Higginbotham September 2015; BW. 1539 found at Bexleyheath (Kent) June 2016 (PAS KENT-956987), bt J. Dunford March 2017

- 122 Irongate** [St Katharine's], David Kempe, Farthing, 1.14g/9h (N 8255; BW. 1542). *Area of surface verdigris on reverse, otherwise good fine, rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 350 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer July 2016



- 123 Irongate** [St Katharine's], David Kempe, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.09g/6h (N –; BW. 1541). *Some peripheral weakness, otherwise good fine, extremely rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt C. Legge October 2013



- 124 Irongate** [St Katharine's], H.I.M. AT THE COK AND BVLL, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 8256; BW. 1543). *Very fine, 'river' patina* £80-£100

Provenance: Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames by St Katharine's Dock, c. 2006; bt J. Higginbotham October 2012

- 125 Irongate** [St Katharine's], John Noble, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 8250; D 1543A); J[ohn] P[atston], octagonal Halfpenny, 0.69g/12h (N –; BW. 1544) [2]. *Fair, second excavated but rare* £60-£80

Provenance: N 8250 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames near The Tower, bt J. Higginbotham September 2013; N 1544 bt Q.D.R. Archer July 2020



- 126 Irongate** [St Katharine's], John Patston, Farthing, 1.15g/3h (N 8251; BW. 1545). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise about very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Found at St Katharine's Dock, October 2010 [PAS LON-6E7792]; bt M. Morris December 2010



- 127 Irongate** [St Katharine's], John Ramage, Halfpenny, 1.68g/6h (N 8252; BW. 1547). *Part flat, otherwise about fine, very rare* £70-£90

Provenance: A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 350 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer June 2019.

John Ramage (b 1646), a son of the moneyer David Ramage; he was apprenticed to a vintner in 1662, and is believed not to have had any connection with his father's token manufacturing concern, which was continued by his elder brother David Ramage Jr after their father's death in late 1661



- 128 Irongate Stairs** [St Katharine's], R[ichard] C[udworth], Farthing, 0.70g/12h (N 8258 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 1549). *Weak in parts, otherwise very fine, 'river' patina, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 350 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer July 2016



The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 129 King Street** [Wapping], G.M.B. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthings (2), Ramage dies, 1.17g/6h (N 8264 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 1584), 1.02g/6h (N 8265; BW. 1584); John Goddin, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 8261b, *this piece*; BW. 1585) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8261 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 622 (part), bt M. Trenerry July 2013; N 8264 var R.J. Carthew Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson May 2014; N 8265 bt Q.D.R. Archer July 2020



- 130 King Street** [Wapping], R.C.L. AT THE TRUMPET, Farthing, 1.42g/6h (N 8266; BW. 1587). *Good very fine, 'river' patina* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Wapping, 2014; bt I. Smith February 2014

- 131 Limehouse.** William Banes, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 8267; BW. *Middlesex* 135); William Bradshaw, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 8268; BW. *Middlesex* 137); Isack Hickman, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (N 8269; BW. *Middlesex* 141) [3]. *Second fair, others fine, all rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8267 bt Baldwin July 2012; N 8268 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 222 (part) [from R. Gladdle March 1983], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 211 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016; N 8269 Dora Harris Collection [from Baldwin 1991], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 211 (part) [from D.H. May 1996], bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016



- 132 Limehouse.** Jonathan Jennings, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.23g/3h (N –; D –). *Good fine, of the highest rarity; believed the only known specimen* £300-£400

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 223; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 212 [from Baldwin April 1990]



- 133 Limehouse.** Samuell Keinton, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 8271; BW. *Middlesex* 142); Nicholas Latch, Halfpenny, 1.41g/6h (N 8272; BW. *Middlesex* 143) [2]. *First about fine but dirty, second about very fine, 'river' patina, rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 8271 J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 221 (part) [from J.L.W. March 1988], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 213 (part), bt J. Cummings February 2016; \*N 8272 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Limehouse, bt I. Smith August 2018



- 134 Limehouse**, Margret Lucas, Farthings, 1663 (4), mm. rosette, reads LYMAS, 0.40g/12h (dies not in N; BW. –), mm. mullet, reads LME HOVS (3), 1.15g/9h (N 8273 *rev.*, different [earlier] *obv.*; BW. *Middlesex* 144), 1.08g/9h (N 8273a, *this piece*; BW. *Middlesex* 144), 0.98g/9h (N 8274; BW. *Middlesex* 144) [4]. *First about fine and very rare, others about very fine and better* £120-£150

*Provenance*: \*N 8273 var. Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 140 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 213 (part), bt J. Cummings February 2016; N 8273a W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 763 (part), bt M. Trenerry June 2014; others P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lots 221, 222 (parts) [8274 from R.A. Shuttlewood February 1981, LYMAS from Baldwin July 1987], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 213 (part), bt J. Cummings February 2016

- 135 Limehouse**, John Newcomb, Farthing, 1657, 1.03g/12h (N 8276; BW. *Middlesex* 146); John Railton, Farthing, 1658, 0.80g/6h (N 8277; BW. *Middlesex* 148); Dorothy Smart, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.84g/12h (N 8278; BW. *Middlesex* 150); Francs Zacacy, Farthings (2), 0.75g/6h (N 8281; BW. *Middlesex* 151), 1.17g/6h (N 8282; BW. *Middlesex* 151) [5]. *N 8277 good fine, others fair to fine, first rare* £100-£150

*Provenance*: N 8276 and 8278 J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lots 221, 222 (parts) [8276 from J.L.W. March 1988, 8278 from J.L.W. February 1981], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 214 (part), bt S. Oatway January 2019; N 8277 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2279 (part), bt M. Trenerry May 2017; N 8281 D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 214 (part) [from J.L. Holman June 1996], bt S. Oatway January 2019; N 8282 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 221 (part) [from Baldwin April 1989], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 214 (part), bt S. Oatway January 2019

- 136 Limehouse Bridge**, Nicholas Blay, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.63g/9h (N 8285, *this piece listed*; BW. *Middlesex* 136). *About fine, 'river' patina, rare; the only issue naming the locality* £60-£80

*Provenance*: P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 221 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood November 1984]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 211 (part); bt K. Pryke April 2019 [from Q.D.R. Archer February 2016]



- 137 Limehouse Corner**, Edmond Dobson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.31g/12h (N 8286; BW. *Middlesex* 138). *Very fine, 'river' patina* £80-£100

*Provenance*: P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 221 (part) [from N. Mills March 1984]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 211 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016



- 138 Limehouse Corner**, Edward Page, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 8288; BW. *Middlesex* 147). *Very fine and very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance*: Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Limehouse; bt J. Higginbotham August 2014



- 139 Little Tower Hill**, Rob Atkinson, Farthing, 1.50g/3h (N 8292; BW. 1740). *Very fine, rare* £100-£150

*Provenance*: Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 126 [from Baldwin July 2012]

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney

- 140 Little Tower Hill**, I.D. AT THE BELL, Farthing, 1656, 1.10g/6h (N –; BW. 1745); Elizabeth Geogage, Farthing, 1.17g/9h (N –; BW. 1746) [2]. *Varied state, both very rare* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt G. Ward March 2020



- 141 Little Tower Hill**, Phillip Mayfeild, Halfpenny, 1.94g/6h (N 8296; BVV. 1749). *Good fine, extremely rare* £90-£120

Provenance: Found in the R. Thames at Blackfriars Bridge; bt M. Goode March 2014



- 142 Little Tower Hill**, Thomas Parker, Halfpenny, 1.63g/6h (N –; BVV. 1750). *A trifle crimped and some surface verdigris, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt M.J. Dickinson October 2014



- 143 Lyme Wharf** [Hermitage Bridge], B.H. probably Penny, 1.94g/12h (N –; BW. 1344). *Fine, extremely rare; the only issue naming the locality* £80-£100

Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection; P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 150 (part) [from J.L.W. June 1987]; C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 99 (part)



- 144 Marlow's Rents** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], A.B. THE CARPENTERS ARMS, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 8300; BW. 1879). *Die flaws both sides, about very fine, very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt G. Ward June 2017



- 145 Middle Shadwell**, Gregory Cooke, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.54g/12h (N 8302; BW. 173). *Edge irregular and some surface verdigris, otherwise good fine; the only issue naming the locality* £70-£90

Provenance: Dora Harris Collection [acquired December 1983]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 222 (part) [from D.H. May 1996]

- 146 Mile End**, Thomas Allin, Farthing, 0.83g/0h (N 8303; D –); Joseph Almond, Halfpenny, 1668, 3.65g/12h (N 8311; BW. 1889); John Amps, Halfpenny, 0.95g/12h (N 8305; BW. 1890); Mathew Browne, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.62g/12h (N 8307; BW. 1892); William Cross, Farthing, 1667, 0.65g/12h (N –; BW. 1893) [5]. *Generally about fine, first with nail piercing, second with edge hammered up, last very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8303 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 222 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood December 1983], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 215 (part); N 8305 SNC August 2001 (TT 999), bt K. Pryke December 2019; N 8307 J.L. Wetton Collection, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 227 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 344 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8311 J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 219 (part) [from J.L.W. June 1989], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 215 (part); BW. 1893 found at Epping (Essex), bt L. Gudgeon February 2019

- 147 New Crane** [Wapping], William Dusell, Halfpenny, [16]68, 2.38g/3h (N –; BW. 1986). *About fine, very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Bt Q.D.R. Archer January 2016

- 148 New Crane** [Wapping], H.G. THE GRENE DRAGON, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 8321; BW. 1987); John Heywood, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 8314; BW. 1989); Clement Nixon, Farthing, 0.90g/3h (N 8316; BW. 1990); Edward Pratt, Halfpenny, 1.37g/6h (N 8317; BW. 1991) [4]. *N 8321 good fine but with some surface pitting, others fair to fine* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8314 UKDFD 37995, bt J. Higginbotham September 2015; N 8316 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 381 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer December 2016; N 8317 bt I. Smith January 2019; N 8321 UKDFD 32184, bt J. Higginbotham July 2015



- 149 New Crane** [Wapping], I.E.R., Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 8318; BW. 1992); I.M.R. AT THE QUEENS HED, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N –; BW. 1993); Joseph Stent, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.56g/6h (N 8319; BW. 1994); Ja. Waters, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 8320; BW. 1995) [4]. *About fine and better, last three rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8318 bt I. Smith December 2012; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 381 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer November-December 2016.

N 8319 only illustrated

- 150 New Gravel Lane** [Ratcliff Highway], Esdras Amerey, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N –; BW. 1218), Halfpenny, 2.61g/3h (N 8322; BW. 1217) [2]. *Fine, both extremely rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 333 (part)



- 151 New Gravel Lane** [Ratcliff Highway], A.M.B. AT THE SVNN, Farthing, 1.36g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 1219); Matthew Brigges, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 8323; BW. 1220); T.H. AT THE SVGER LOAFE, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 8327; BW. 1223); George Huntley, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 8324; BW. 1222) [4]. *First fine, last about very fine, others in varied state, all rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8324 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Wapping, bt I. Smith September 2013; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 333 (part)

- 152 New Gravel Lane** [Ratcliff Highway], Ed Measey, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.68g/12h (N 8325; BW. 1224); A.M.S. AT THE BLEW ANKER, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (N 8326; BW. 1225) [2]. *Fair to fine, first with some surface verdigris* £60-£80

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 333 (part)

- 153 New Gravel Lane** [Ratcliff Highway], John Ward, Farthings (2), 1.05g/12h (N –; BW. 1226), 1.42g/3h (N –; BW. 1227) [2]. *First good fine, second about fine, an extremely rare pair depicting the arms of the Commonwealth* £150-£200

*Provenance:* BW. 1226 found in north-west Norfolk, bt M.J. Dickinson October 2014; BW. 1227 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 333 (part)



- 154 Nightingale Lane** [East Smithfield], T.M.G. AT THE ROOSE, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N –; D 2071A); Richard James, Halfpenny, 1.92g/6h (N 8330a, *this piece*; BW. 2072); R.E.L. AT THE COALE YARDE, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (N 8332, *this piece*; BW. 2073); John Welch, Farthing, 1658, 1.03g/5h (N 8331, *this piece*; BVV. 2075) [4]. D 2071A *fair to fine, very rare, others fine to very fine, N 8330 struck on a bar end but notable as a Ramage-signed Halfpenny* £180-£220

*Provenance:* R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction T20, 30 September 2021, lot 197, additionally: \*N 8330 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 867 (part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 635 (part), N 8331 R.A. Nott Collection [from Spink], Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 635 (part), N 8332 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 635 (part) [from Baldwin], D 2071A acquired March 1974

- 155 Norton Folgate**, G.A.B. AT THE PLOW, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 8338; BW. 2084); Abraham Le Keux, Farthing, 1.03g/12h (N 8334a, *this piece*; BVV. 2090); Tristram May and Henry Sell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.71g/12h (N 8335; BW. 2091) [3]. *Fair to fine, first better but with surface pitting and verdigris* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 8334 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 764 (part), recté 8334a, bt M. Trenerry April 2013; N 8335 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 219 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8338 with Seaby 1964, bt K. Pryke February 2020 [from Spink]



- 156 Norton Folgate**, Tristram May and Hen[ry] Sell, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.19g/12h (N 8336a, *this piece*; BW. 2092). *Part weak, otherwise about very fine* £100-£150

*Provenance:* H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 584 (part); R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 636 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 140



- 157 Norton Folgate**, Rich Pristman, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (N –; D –). *Very fine and exceptionally rare; perhaps the only known specimen* £300-£400

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2159; bt G. Ward January 2017

- 158 Old Gravel Lane** [Wapping], John Abbot, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (N 8341 *rev.*, different [later] *obv.*; BW. 1215). *Obverse fine, reverse nearly so* £40-£50

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 333 (part)



- 159 Peacock Alley Gate** [Whitechapel], Isaac Blissett, Farthing, 1667, 1.33g/12h (N 8343; BVV. 3390). *Light surface verdigris, otherwise good fine, extremely rare; the only issue naming the locality* £100-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2257 (part)

- 160 Postern Gate** [Great Tower Hill], Will Charlwood, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (N –; BW. 2262); R.E.D. AT THE BLV BORE, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8478; BW. 2263); Alex Harwood, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8475; BW. 2264) [3]. *N 8478 about very fine, others fair to fine, N 875 with piece broken off, all very rare but with dark patinas* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 8475 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8478 bt M. Goode April 2017; BW. 2262 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2172 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer March 2017.

Alex Harwood later removed to Ratcliff Cross (see Lot 172)



- 161 Pruson Island** [Wapping Marsh], T.A.H. THE SIGNE OF THE COCK, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (N 8344; D 2938B; Gilbert, SCMB July-August 1987, no.12). *Good fine, very rare; the only issue for the locality* £140-£180

*Provenance:* Found in the R. Thames; C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 115 [from Baldwin]

- 162 Ratcliff**, A[braham] A[twood], Farthing, 1649, 0.88g/3h (N 8354; BW. 2335); John At[w]ell, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N –; D –) [2]. *About fine and better, both rare, especially the second, said to be the finest of the two known* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8354 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 227 (part) [from Baldwin November 1989], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 216 (part); second found near Wells-next-the-Sea (Norfolk) February 2015, bt K. Pryke March 2015



- 163 Ratcliff**, H.D.B. THE WHEAT SHEAF AND SVGER LOFE, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 8356; BW. 2337); R.A.B. AT THE GOLDEN BALL, Farthing, 1662, 1.27g/6h (N 8353, *this piece*; BW. 2338); Francis Bull, Farthing, 1656, 0.85g/6h (N 8345; BW. 2341); Thomas Byles, Halfpenny, 1.29g/3h (N 8346; BW. 2342) [4]. *N 8353 good fine, others fair to fine, N 8345 struck on a bar end, last very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8345 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 227 (part) [from R. Jeffery August 1980], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 216 (part), *recté* 0.85g; \*N 8353 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 637 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2020; others Fergusson Collection, Woolley & Wallis Auction (Salisbury), 24-5 April 2012, lot 524 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2015



- 164 Ratcliff**, Edmond Holt, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.03g/12h (N –; BW. 2349); Edward Jafferis, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N 8348; D 2350A); Thomas Munn, Farthing, 1653, 0.97g/6h (N –; BW. 2358) [3]. *Last good fine and extremely rare, others fair to fine, N 8348 with 'river' patina, both very rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 8348 D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 216 (part), bt G. Ward February 2017; BW. 2349 bt J. Reade December 2017; \*BW. 2358 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part)

- 165 Ratcliff**, Robert Rooke, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.82g/12h (N 8358; BW. 2361); Jasper Skachar, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.20g/6h (N –; BW. 2365) [2]. *Fair, first with 'river' patina, second pierced but very rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 8358 found March 2010, UKDFD 24103, bt J. Higginbotham August 2015; BW. 2365 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 227 (part) [from R. Gladdle August 1990], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 216 (part), bt G. Ward January 2017

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 166 Ratcliff**, Tho. Sorell, Halfpenny, 2.09g/3h (N 8355; BW. 2366). *Good fine, 'river' patina, very rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 145 [from D. Webb November 2009]

- 167 Ratcliff**, Rich Stiles, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.85g/6h (N 8357 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 2367); N.E.V. AT THE BLACK BOAY, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 8351; BW. 2371); Nich Watts, Halfpenny, 1.46g/6h (N –; D 2372A) [3]. *Last poor and tooled but extremely rare, others fine and better, first with dark patina* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* D 2372a bt G. Ward May 2018; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part)



- 168 Ratcliff**, Thomas Wadland, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/9h (N 8349; BW. 2372). *Struck from rusty dies, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* With M.J. Dickinson; bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2020

- 169 Ratcliff Cross**, W.E.B. AT THE SHIPP TAVERN, Farthing, 1.42g/6h (N 8367; BW. 2322); John Baker, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.10g/8h (N –; BW. 2323); Will Baker, Halfpenny, 1.65g/6h (N 8366; BW. 2324) [3]. *Second mediocre and with 'river' patina but very rare, others about fine and better* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* BW. 2323 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 227 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 230 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 217 (part); others J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 227 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 344 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014



- 170 Ratcliff Cross**, Joseph Brocke, Halfpenny, 1.44g/6h (N 8361b, *this piece*; BW. 2325). *One edge weak, otherwise about very fine, brown patina* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 230 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood May 1986]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 217 (part)



- 171 Ratcliff Cross**, George Bulmor, Farthing, 1658, 1.13g/6h (N 8362; D 2325B); Phillip Burges, Farthing, 1667, 1.15g/6h (N –; BW. 2326); Robert Ellis, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.75g/12h (N –; BW. 2327) [3]. *First fine, second about very fine, both very rare, last fair to fine but with edge clip and 'river' patina* £140-£180  
*Provenance:* \*BW. 2326 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 230 (part) [from Spink], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 217 (part); others J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 227 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lots 227, 230 (parts), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 217 (part)

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 172 Ratcliff Cross**, Alexander Harwood, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N –; BW. 2328); Nicholas Hayman, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.70g/12h (N –; D 2328A); Anne How, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.56g/9h (N 8364; D 2328B; Greenall, BNJ 1991, pl. 12, 25, *this piece*) [3]. *Generally fine, all very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* \*N 8364 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 230 (part) [from Spink], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 218 (part); BW. 2328 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 227 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 230 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 218 (part); D 2328A SCMB August 1980 (M 216), Dora Harris Collection, D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 218 (part) [from D.H. May 1996]



- 173 Ratcliff Cross**, Randolph Huff, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.63g (N –; BW. 2329). *Reverse brockage; about fine, very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Bt S. Jones February 2016



- 174 Ratcliff Cross**, Francis Jones, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.33g/12h (N –; D 2329A). *Fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 15 April 1986, lot 44; C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 116 (part)



- 175 Ratcliff Cross**, John March, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 8368; BW. 2330); H.K.S. THE 3 FLOWER DE L[–]s, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N –; D –); John Simons, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.98g/12h (N –; BW. 2332) [3]. *First very fine, second obverse corroded, reverse fine but perhaps the only known specimen, last good fine* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8368 C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 116 (part) [from Baldwin]; BW. 2332 bt R. Gladdle August 2012; second UKDFD 19711, bt J. Higginbotham October 2015



- 176 Ratcliff Cross**, T.M.W. YE GALY, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N –; BW. 2333). *Very fine and extremely rare* £400-£600

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2178; J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 159



- 177 Ratcliff Highway**, W.M.C. AT THE PLOWE, Farthings (2), 0.75g/6h (N 8377, *this piece*; BW. 2343), 0.88g/6h (N 8378; BW. 2343); John Clarke, Farthing, 0.87g/12h (N –; D 2344A) [3]. *First mediocre, others fine, last very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8377 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 639 (part) [from Baldwin], bt M. Trenery April 2013; N 8378 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 15 April 1986, lot 40 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014

- 178 Ratcliff Highway**, George Dam, Halfpenny, 1669, 3.02g/12h (N 8380; BW. 2345); P.I.H. THE SHIP TAVERN, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N –; BW. 2347); William Hanes, Farthing, 1664, 0.91g/6h (N 8371; BW. 2348); Tho. Leader, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.60g/3h (N –; BW. 2353) [4]. *Varied state, second and last very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* BW. 2353 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part); others bt P. Morehead February 2018



- 179 Ratcliff Highway**, M.M.M. THE BRICKLERS ARMES, Farthing, 1.34g/6h (N 8375; BW. 2354); John Mathews, Halfpenny, 2.06g/9h (N 8373; BW. 2355); John Mayor, Halfpenny, 1.91g/6h (N 8329; BW. 2356) [3]. *Last good fine but with some surface marks, others about fine, all rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8329 found in the R. Thames, bt R. Bray March 2022 [acquired Greenwich Market 1980s]; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part)

- 180 Ratcliff Highway**, Thomas Moregrave, Farthing, 1668, 0.74g/3h (N –; BW. 2357); James Pricke, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.52g/9h (N –; BW. 2360); N.S. THE SHIPP IN, Farthing, 0.78g/6h (N –; BW. 2364) [3]. *First about very fine, second fine but with punch-mark on obverse, last fair, all very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* BW. 2364 bt c. 2008; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part)



- 181 Ratcliff Highway**, Robert Stranke, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 8374; BW. 2368); W.A.T. AT THE GVNN, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 8376; BW. 2369); Jeames West, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N –; BW. 2373) [3]. *First fine and with 'river' patina, second good fine, last about fine and scarce* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8374 bt S.H. Monks October 2014; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part).

N 8376 only illustrated



- 182 Ratcliff Highway**, Charles Yeo, Farthing, 1663, 0.68g/12h (N –; D –). *Obverse good fine, reverse very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare; perhaps only one other known* £150-£200

*Provenance:* Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 125 [from S.H. Monks June 2013]

- 183 Rope Walk** [Upper Shadwell], Joh. Shackspeere, Halfpenny, 1.19g/9h (N 8381; BW. Middlesex 197). *Fair, rare; the only issue naming the locality* £40-£60

*Provenance:* D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 227 (part) [from N.A. Clark October 2002]



- 184 Rose Lane** [Ratcliff], John Atwood, Halfpenny, 1.33g/7h (N 8383, *this piece*; BW. 2393). *About very fine, very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 639 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 147

- 185 Rosemary Lane** [Minories], Ja. Godfrey, Farthing, 1662, 0.87g/6h (N 7546b, *this piece*; BW. 2405); Will Minshew, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 7549; BW. 2411); Edward Reade, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 7552; BW. 2413) [3]. *First about fine, others fair* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 7546 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 435 (part), bt M. Trenery October 2012; N 7549 D.L. Smith Collection, bt G. Ward April 2014; N 7552 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 227 (part), with M.J. Dickinson, Simmons Mailbid Sale 73, 24 June 2015 (492)

- 186 Rosemary Lane and Hermitage Bridge** [Wapping], Ph. Doe, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 7560; BW. 2400). *About fine, very rare* £50-£70

*Provenance:* SNC January 1932 (13088a); T.O. Mabbott Collection; R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction T20, 30 September 2021, lot 170 (part) [from Seaby July 1971]; bt G. Buddle October 2021

- 187 St Katharine's** [East Smithfield], Robert Aske, Farthings (3), 1.16g/6h (N 8384; BW. 2591), 0.88g/12h (dies not in N; BW. 2591); 0.98g/12h (N 8386; BW. 2591); William Butler, Farthings (2), 1.02g/6h (N 8387; BW. 2597), 0.86g/6h (N 8388; BW. 2597) [5]. *N 8384 and 8387 good fine, others about fine and better* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8384 and 8386 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 236 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8387 bt J. Higginbotham May 2012; N 8388 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; second bt I. Smith April 2012



- 188 St Katharine's** [East Smithfield], Richard Gilbert, Halfpenny, 2.97g/6h (N 8389; BW. 2610); I.K.H. AT THE BLACK SWAN, Farthing, 1659, 1.20g/6h (N 8396; BW. 2612); John Heaward, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 8390; BW. 2614); Thomas Houlcroft, Farthing, 1665, 0.92g/12h (N 8401; BW. 2617) [4]. *N 8396 and 8401 about very fine, others fair, N 8389 with edge hammered up but rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8389 and 8390 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2200 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer March 2017; \*N 8396 bt S.H. Monks October 2020; N 8401 Baldwin Auction 40, 3 May 2005, lot 420, J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 168 (part)



- 189 St Katharine's** [East Smithfield], John Jarvis, Farthing, 1653, 0.85g/6h (N 8391; BW. 2618); M.L. AT THE FLVSHING PINCK, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.73g/3h (N 8398c, *this piece*; D 2618A); R.D.L. THE 3 TOBACCO PIPES, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 8399; BW. 2619); Thomas Lacy, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.28g/9h (N 8392; BW. 2621) [4]. *First fair, last good fine, others about fine, all rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8391 and 8399 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2200 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2017; \*N 8392 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 236 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8398 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 642 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer April 2020

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 190 St Katharine's** [East Smithfield], Edward Lole Sr, Farthing, 0.54g/6h (N 8393; BW. 2622); John Whithorne, Farthing, 1.04g/12h (N 8395; BW. 2631) [2]. *First about very fine, second fair, both very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* \*N 8393 J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 168 (part) [from N.A. Clark 1989]; N 8395 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2200 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer August 2017

- 191 St Katharine's Court** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], John Edwards, Halfpenny, 1.26g/6h (N 8403; BW. 2609); Marke Heynes, Halfpenny, 1.55g/12h (N 8404; BW. 2615); J[ohn] H[utchinson], Farthing, 0.65g/12h (N 8405, *this piece*; BW. 2611); Briget White, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N –; D 2630A) [4]. *Last fine and extremely rare but with some surface pitting, others in varied state, all very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8403 bt L.C. Ross May 2015; N 8404 bt G. Ward March 2013; N 8405 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 641 (part), bt M. Trenerry April 2013; D 2630A J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 237 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson October 2014

- 192 St Katharine's Docks**, R.S.B. THE KINGES HEAD, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8430; BW. 2592); Robert Blackburn, Halfpenny, 1.54g/12h (N 8424; BW. 2595); Gilbert Tayler, Halfpenny, 1.85g/6h (N 8428; BW. 2629) [3]. *First fair, others about fine, all rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8424 bt Q.D.R. Archer October 2016; N 8428 bt N.A. Clark April 2011; N 8430 bt G. Buddle June 2021



- 193 St Katharine's Lane** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], James Allen, Farthing, 1665, 1.15g/6h (N 8406; BW. 2590); T.A.D. AT THE 2 DRAY MEN, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 8417; BW. 2608); T.E.L. THE 3 TOBACCO ROVLS, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 8416; BW. 2620); William Stanion, Farthing, 0.89g/12h (N –; BW. 2626) [4]. *N 8416 very fine, others fair to fine, last extremely rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 8406 bt Q.D.R. Archer November 2012; \*N 8416 bt G. Ward January 2017; N 8417 bt J. Higginbotham November 2015; BW. 2626 bt G. Ward December 2017



- 194 St Katharine's Lane** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], C.M.O. AT THE GOLDEN FALCON, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N –; D –). *About fine, extremely rare; perhaps the only known specimen* £300-£400

*Provenance:* Found at Great Ponton (Lincolnshire) 2014, UKDFD 44861; Q.D.R. Archer Collection [from K. Tebb April 2014]; bt Q.D.R.A. June 2021



- 195 St Katharine's Mill** [Tower], Richard Bryan, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.41g/3h (N 8420; BW. 2596); I.I.S. AT THE ROYALL OKE, Farthing, 0.66g/6h (N 8419; D 2625A) [2]. *First good very fine and attractively patinated, second poor but extremely rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 8419 bt J. Higginbotham October 2015; \*N 8420 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014

- 196 St Katharine's Stairs** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], E.A.N. THE PLVM OF FETHERS, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8423; BW. 2623). *Small metal fault on reverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise good fine* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Bt M. Trenerry November 2015

- 197 Schoolhouse Lane** [Ratcliff], G.A.R. THE COOPERS ARMES, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N –; BW. 2752); Percivall Towle, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.13g/12h (N –; BVV. 2753) [2]. *About fine, second with dark patina, both very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* BW. 2752 bt J. Higginbotham July 2016; BW. 2753 J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 227 (part) [from J.L.W. June 1987], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 216 (part)



- 198 Shadwell**, N.E.B. AT THE SWAN WITH 2 NECKS, Farthings (2), 0.60g/6h (N 8434; BW. *Middlesex* 171), 0.81g/6h (N 8435; BW. *Middlesex* 171); G.E.H. AT THE HAND GVNE, Farthing, 1650, 1.02g/6h (N –; BW. *Middlesex* 181); T.F.P. AT THE CROWN, Farthing, 1653, 1.05g/6h (N 8433; BVV. *Middlesex* 189); William Powes, Farthing, 0.75g/6h (N 8432; BW. *Middlesex* 192) [5]. *N 8433 good very fine, N 8434 poor, others generally about fine, mostly rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 8432 SNC March 1991 (1318), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 172 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 223 (part); N \*8433, 8435 and BW. 181 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lots 171, 172 (parts) [8433 from E. Law August 1985, 8435 from M. Moran December 1991, 181 from R.A. Shuttlewood November 1986], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lots 222, 223 (parts); N 8434 SNC March 1991 (1317), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 172 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 222 (part)

- 199 Shadwell Dock**, Mathew Dodsley, Farthing, 1658, 0.29g/3h (N 8436; BW. *Middlesex* 177); L.S.E. AT THE WORLDS END, Farthing, reading DOCKE, 0.75g/3h (N 8445 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; BVV. *Middlesex* 178) [2]. *Fine, former with 'river' patina, latter very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8436 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 172 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood March 1986], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 222 (part); N 8445 var J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 171 (part) [from J.L.W. February 1981], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 222 (part)



- 200 Shadwell Dock**, L.S.E. AT THE WORLDS END, Farthing, reading DOCK, 0.58g/9h (N 8445; BW. *Middlesex* 178 var.). *Good very fine, 'river' patina* £80-£100

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 171 (part) [from R. Sharman July 1986]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 222 (part)



- 201 Shadwell Dock**, H.P. MEALEMAN, Farthing, 1662, 0.67g/6h (N 8437; D *Middlesex* 188A). *About very fine, very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection; P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 171 (part) [from Spink August 1989]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 223 (part)

- 202 Shadwell Dock**, John Plater, Halfpenny, [16]65, 1.10g/6h (N 8440; BW. *Middlesex* 193); John Pulling, Farthing, 1.04g/12h (N 8441; BW. *Middlesex* 194); Rich Selwin, Halfpenny, 1.44g/9h (N 8442; D *Middlesex* 196A); George Wastill, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.76g/12h (N 8443; BVV. *Middlesex* 204) [4]. *N 8441 good fine, others about fine, last two extremely rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8440 bt G. Ward August 2021; N 8441 bt P. Withers June 2019; N 8442 D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 223 (part) [from Seaby September 1985]; N 8443 bt J. Higginbotham January 2018

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 203 Shadwell Dock**, uncertain issuer [perhaps with the surname Hancock], Farthing, 0.77g/3h (Thompson, SNC June 1990, p.158 [= DNW 134, 224]; N –; D Middlesex –). *Very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare; the finest of the two known specimens* £300-£400

*Provenance:* Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at London Bridge; bt R. Hooper December 2008.

The punning obverse device of a cockerel atop an outstretched hand is presumed to refer to an issuer with the name Hancock

- 204 Ship Brewhouse Yard** [St Katharine's], Margret Randell, Farthing, 0.50g/12h (Thompson, SNC August 2008, pp.183-4, *this piece*; N 8446, *this piece cited*; D 408A). *About fine, very rare; the only issue naming the locality* £50-£70

*Provenance:* Found in the R. Thames at Old Barge House, Upper Ground, Southwark, January 1993; R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction T20, 30 September 2021, lot 204 (part)

- 205 Spitalfields**, W.M.C. AT YE BALL & RAVEN, Farthing, 0.90g/9h (N –; BW. 2930); Richard Midlaton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.75g/9h (N 8447; BW. 2931); Rob Walley, Halfpenny, 1.58g/3h (N 8450, *this piece*; BW. 2935) [3]. *About fine, first better and very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8447 bt K. Pryke December 2019; N 8450 R.A. Nott Collection [from Spink]. Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 647 (part), bt M. Trenery April 2014; BW. 2930 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2227 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer July 2017



- 206 Spitalfields**, Ralph Wilkes, Halfpenny, 2.63g/12h (N 8448; BW. 2936). *Part weak, otherwise fine, very rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2227 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer June 2017

- 207 Spitalgate** [Norton Folgate], T.S.A. AT THE KINGS HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N –; BW. 2938). *About fine* £30-£40

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection; with Baldwin March 1989; R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction T20, 30 September 2021, lot 204 (part) [from Baldwin June 1998]



- 208 Stepney**, Thomas Cuff, Halfpenny, 1.26g/6h (N 8453; D Middlesex 211B). *Flan defect at 9 o'clock on reverse and some weakness in centre, otherwise good fine, extremely rare* £180-£220

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 232 [from N.A. Clark October 1982]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 225

- 209 The Tower** [Tower of London], Morgan Cowarne, Halfpenny, 1.78g/6h (N 8473; BW. 3176). *Obverse fine, reverse better* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark June 2015



- 210 Tower Ditch** [Little Tower Hill], Paul Badcock, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.00g/6h (N –; BW. 3178). *Good fine, extremely rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 658 (part); D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 221 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 211 Tower Ditch** [Little Tower Hill], Phillip Jacob, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 8456a, *this piece*; BW. 3180); William Lillystone, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.95g/6h (N 8461; BW. 3182); G.M.S. AT THE RED LYON, Farthing, 1.41g/6h (N 8459; BW. 3184); Edward Sands, Farthing, 1655, 0.88g/6h (N 8458; D 3184A) [4]. *N 8456 very fine, N 8459 good fine, others about fine, last rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8456 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 766 (part), bt M. Trenerry June 2014; N 8458 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 138 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8459 bt M. Trenerry November 2015; N 8461 bt April 2022

- 212 Tower Dock** [Great Tower Hill], T[homas] K[een], Farthings (2), 1.23g/6h (N 8464 *rev.*, different [earlier] *obv.*; BW. 3188), 1.01g/6h (N 8464; BW. 3188); Timothy Stephenson, Halfpenny, 1664, 0.97g/6h (N 8465; BW. 3191) [3]. *N 8464 fair and with 'river' patina, others about fine, last very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8464 bt S.H. Monks October 2014; N 8464 var C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 131 (part) [from Baldwin 1992], recté N 8464 var, bt G. Ward December 2021; N 8465 bt R. Paul July 2017

- 213 Tower Hill**, C.R.A. THE HORSHOW TAVERN, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N –; D 3192A); Ja. Godfrey, Farthing, 1662, 0.75g/6h (N 8468; BW. 3197); W.P. AT THE BLACKE BOYE, Farthing, 1.11g/12h (N 8472; D 3198A); George Taylor, Farthing, 1651, 0.98g/6h (N 8469; BW. 3200) [4]. *First good fine but with cut in edge, others in varied state, all rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8468 bt R. Paul March 2019; N 8469 bt S.H. Monks October 2014; D 3192A bt J. Higginbotham August 2015; D 3198A bt J. Higginbotham June 2015



- 214 Tower Wharf**, D.M.G. AT THE 3 TVNNS, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 8482; BW. 3187). *Extremely fine, diffused original colour, 'river' patina* £100-£150

*Provenance:* Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames by the Tower of London; bt J. Higginbotham July 2012



- 215 Upper Shadwell** [The Highway], Ric. Blackman, Farthing, 0.65g/6h (N 8483, *this piece listed*; D Middlesex 171A). *Obverse about fine, reverse fine, extremely rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 658 (part) [acquired February 1996]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 226



- 216 Upper Shadwell** [The Highway], Elizabeth Blake, Farthing, 0.86g/3h (N 8484; D Middlesex 171B). *Good fine but pierced, extremely rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark June 2015



- 217 Upper Shadwell** [The Highway], Ellinor Gandor, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.57g/12h (N 8485; BW. *Middlesex* 180). *Weak in parts, otherwise about very fine, 'river' patina* £80-£100

*Provenance:* DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 303, recté 1.57g

- 218 Upper Shadwell** [The Highway], Edward Hillsye, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 8486; BW. *Middlesex* 182); Henrey Smith, Farthing, 1658, 0.88g/6h (N 8491; BW. *Middlesex* 199); Simon Snow, Halfpenny, 2.18g/9h (N 8496; BVV. *Middlesex* 200) [3]. *About fine and better, last rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8486 J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 172 (part) [from Spink August 1989], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 227 (part); N 8491 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8496 bt K. Pryke April 2019

- 219 Upper Shadwell** [The Highway], Nicholas Thory, Farthing, 0.74g/12h (N 8492; BW. *Middlesex* 201), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.22g/9h (N 8493; D *Middlesex* 201A) [2]. *About fine, second with attempted piercing, both very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8492 SNC March 1991 (1319), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 172 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 228 (part), with Q.D.R. Archer, bt K. Pryke October 2019; N 8493 bt S. Preece March 2012



- 220 Upper Shadwell** [The Highway], E.E.W. Y SPEAKER FRIGAT, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 8499a, *this piece*; BW. *Middlesex* 203). *Weak in parts, otherwise fine, rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* W. Gilbert Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 646 (part) [from Baldwin]; bt Q.D.R. Archer November 2012.

The frigate *Speaker*, a third-rate 50-gun ship of the line built at Woolwich, was launched in April 1650. In a chequered history the vessel took part in the battles of Dover (May 1652), Dungeness (November 1652), Portland (February 1652/3) and Santa Cruz (April 1657). Following its role as part of the squadron escorting the exiled Charles II back to England in 1660, the vessel was renamed *Mary* and saw service at Tangier and Algiers in 1661, as well as at the battles of Lowestoft (June 1665), Schooneveld (May/June 1673) and Texel (August 1673). Unfortunately, the names of the ship's commanders and commissioned officers during the period of the token's circulation do not provide a match for the initials on it, the closest being a William Whitehorne, captain in 1658; perhaps the issuer was the ship's quartermaster



- 221 Upper Shadwell** [The Highway], Robert Welch, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.12g/12h (N 8495; D *Middlesex* 205A). *Obverse with some metal faults, otherwise about fine, very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 228 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016



- 222 Wapping**, John Broughton, Farthing, 1650, 0.82g/10h (N –; BW. 3282). *Traces of overstriking and the date rendered as 1650, otherwise very fine and very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* Bt J. Higginbotham June 2014.

The band of the globe bears characters in Greek script, an exceptional occurrence for this series of tokens

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 223 Wapping.** George Carpenter, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 8507; BW. 3285); J[ohn] C[larke], Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 8535; BW. 3289), octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 1.72g/12h (N 8536; BW. 3288) [3]. *First about very fine, others fine, second with edge clip* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8507 bt I. Smith December 2011; N 8535 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 258 (part), Simmons Mailbid Sale 73, 24 June 2015 (73); N 8536 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 760 (part) [from N.A. Clark March 1988], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 209 (part), with Q.D.R. Archer, bt K. Pryke January 2020

- 224 Wapping.** Andrew Coleman, Halfpenny, 1.67g/6h (N 8525; BW. 3290); Ann Curtis, Farthing, 1658, 0.95g/6h (N 8508; BW. 3293); T[homas] Dry, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 8544; BW. 3294) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8508 bt K. Pryke March 2020; N 8525 bt K. Pryke December 2019; N 8544 bt D. Webb February 2009

- 225 Wapping.** Edward Fish, Farthings (2), 0.90g/6h (N 8540; BW. 3296), 0.90g/6h (N 8541; BW. 3296); Wil Fry, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 8539; BW. 3300); W.E. Gaunt, Farthings (2), 0.93g/6h (N 8532; BW. 3301), 0.96g/12h (N 8533; BW. 3301) [5]. *Generally good fine* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8532 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8533 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Wapping, bt I. Smith July 2014; N 8539 bt J. Dunford January 2014; N 8540 bt Penny Walker July 2009; N 8541 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 258 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014



- 226 Wapping.** Thomas Gooud, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.74g/12h (N 8510; BW. 3303). *Very fine, partial 'river' patina, extremely rare*

£150-£200

*Provenance:* Bt C. Kostromski May 2012

- 227 Wapping.** H.B.H. AT THE GVNN TAVERNE, Farthing, 1648, 1.08g/6h (N 8531; BW. 3304). *Obverse fine, reverse nearly so, an early prototype for the series* £40-£50

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark February 2009



- 228 Wapping.** Thomas Harris, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.06g/12h (N –; BW. 3307). *Weak in parts, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare*

£120-£150

*Provenance:* Bt K. Pryke March 2020



- 229 Wapping.** Thomas Hews, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 8529; BW. 3308); William Hewes, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 8538; BW. 3309); William Hopkins, Farthing, 1659, 1.09g/9h (N –; BW. 3312); W. Majoh, Farthings (2), 0.50g/12h (N 8513; BW. 3318), 0.81g/12h (N 8514; BW. 3318) [5]. *Second fine, fourth poor, others about very fine and better* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8513 bt K. Pryke December 2019; N 8514 bt J. Higginbotham October 2015; \*N 8529 found in the R. Thames at Billingsgate, J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 187 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood 1981], bt G. Ward March 2022; N 8538 bt K. Pryke February 2020; BW. 3312 found in the R. Thames, C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 134 (part) [from Baldwin], bt M. Wills September 2020





- 230 Wapping**, Frances Nores, Farthing, 1653, 0.85g/6h (N 8516b, *this piece*; BW. 3321); G.E.P. AT YE OVL'D WHIET LION, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N –; D 3321A); Thomas Peirce, Farthing, 1.00g/12h (N 8517; BW. 3325) [3]. *Second good fine with 'river' patina and extremely rare, others about fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8516 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 652 (part) [from Baldwin], bt M. Trenerry June 2013; N 8517 bt G. Ward September 2014; \*D 3321A bt C. Kostromski June 2012



- 231 Wapping**, Augustine Pettus, Farthing, 0.86g (N 8519; D 3326A). *Obverse brockage, good fine, very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; with N.A. Clark January 2009; bt G. Ward November 2014



- 232 Wapping**, Roger Price, Farthings (2), 1.08g/6h (N 8523; BW. 3331), 0.86g/12h (N 8524; BW. 3331); William Redding, Farthing, 1663, 1.02g/12h (N 8520; BW. 3334); John Redwood, Halfpenny, reads REDWOOD, 1.58g/12h (dies not in N; BW. 3335 var) [4]. *N 8520 and 8523 very fine, former with dark patina, others fine, last extremely rare but edge broken from old associated piercing* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8520 and BW. 3335 var A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part); \*N 8523 bt M.J. Dickinson October 2014; N 8524 bt S. Preece November 2015

- 233 Wapping**, Francis Richardson, Halfpenny, [16]66, 1.38g/12h (N 8521b, *this piece*; BW. 3336); R.I.S. AT THE TOBACKO ROLE, Farthing, 1667, 0.87g/6h (N –; BW. 3340); Joseph Shurwood, Farthing, 1656, 0.95g/6h (N –; D –) [3]. *Second poor but rare, others about fine, last extremely rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8521 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 654 (part), bt M. Trenerry April 2013; BW. 3340 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part); last bt I. Smith August 2019

- 234 Wapping**, Thomas Thekeston, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.19g/3h (N –; D 3346A); E.M.V. AT THE 3 DETHES HEDES, Farthing, 0.66g/6h (N 8542; BW. 3347); James Wakefield, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.55g/12h (N 8528; BW. 3351) [3]. *About fine, first and last very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8528 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 184 (part) [from T. Allen July 1981], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 209 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016; N 8542 bt Karen Till April 2015; D 3346A A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)



- 235 Wapping Dock**, Richard Boone, Halfpenny, 1.27g/6h (N 8545, *this piece*; BW. 3278); T.M. AT THE BVLL TAVERN, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 8548; BW. 3317); William Procter, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.48g/12h (N –; BW. 3332) [3]. *First fine, second about very fine but flan bent, last fair, all rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 8545 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 656 (part), bt M. Trenerry April 2013; \*N 8548 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson October 2014; BW. 3332 D.L. Smith Collection [from Seaby July 1962], P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 184 (part) [from N.A. Clark September 1989], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 209 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney

- 236 Wapping Dock**, Timothy Raman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.05g/3h (N 8546; D 3333A); Hugh Rowcliffe, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.71g/6h (N 8547; BW. 3337) [2]. *First fine, second fair and has been pierced, both very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8546 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part); N 8547 bt K. Pryke December 2019



- 237 Wapping Dock**, Edward Willdee, Halfpenny, 1.68g/9h (N 8550; BW. 3353). *Very fine, 'river' patina, very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)



- 238 Wapping New Stairs**, William Fry, Halfpenny, 1.92g/6h (N 8551; BW. 3299). *About very fine, 'river' patina, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* Bt J. Higginbotham September 2012



- 239 Wapping New Stairs**, G. Percy, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 8553; BW. 3326); Anthony Philips, Farthing, 0.89g/9h (N 8554; BW. 3328) [2]. *First fine, second very fine* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8553 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 260 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; \*N 8554 found in the R. Thames, C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 136 (part), bt T. Everson October 2020



- 240 Wapping New Stairs**, Anthony Philips, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/12h (N 8555; BW. 3327). *Very fine* £90-£120

*Provenance:* Found in the R. Thames; C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 136 (part); bt T. Everson October 2020

- 241 Wapping New Stairs**, John Slater, Halfpenny, 1.74g/6h (N 8556; BW. 3342); Farley Stevenson, Halfpenny, 1.80g/9h (N 8557; BW. 3344); Nathaniel Warner, Halfpenny, [16]69, 1.01g/12h (N -; D 3351A) [3]. *Generally fine, first with flan clip, last extremely rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)

- 242 Wapping Old Stairs**, I.I.B. THE BLOW ANKER, Farthing, [16]58, 0.79g/6h (N 8558; BW. 3275). *Fair to fine, very rare; the only issue naming this locality* £30-£40

*Provenance:* Bt K. Pryke November 2019

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 243 Wapping Wall**, A.A.G. AT THE HORSESHOO, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N –; D –). *Obverse fine, reverse nearly so, 'river' patina, of the highest rarity, believed only one other known* £150-£200

*Provenance:* D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 229 [from eBay 2006]

- 244 Wapping Wall**, Joseph Harris, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.60g/12h (N 8561, *this piece*; BW. 3306). *Dent at edge, otherwise about fine, very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 867 (part); R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 657 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer October 2016



- 245 Wapping Wall**, Ed Holstead, Farthing, 0.61g/12h (N 8562, *this piece*; BW. 3311). *Very fine and patinated, very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection [from Spink]; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 657 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 146

- 246 Wapping Wall**, Jeremiah Kinge, Farthing, 0.44g/6h (N 8563; D 3315B); Francis Palmer, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.02g/9h (N 8564; BW. 3322) [2]. *First fair, second fine, both very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 8563 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Wapping, bt J. Higginbotham December 2013; N 8564 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 184 (part) [from Seaby November 1983], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 209 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016

- 247 Wapping Wall**, M.A.S. AT THE PLOW, Farthing, 1651, 1.10g/6h (N 8565; BW. 3339); R.E.W. AT THE SWAN TAVERN, Farthings, 1651 (2, different dies), 1.20g/6h (N –; BW. 3349), 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 3349) [3]. *About fine and better, first two with 'river' patina, all rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8565 bt K. Pryke August 2019; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)



- 248 Wapping Wall**, James Waters, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.55g/9h (N –; D 3351B). *Old surface corrosion on obverse, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)



- 249 Well Alley** [Wapping], William Grigrey, Halfpenny, 2.22g/12h (N 8567; D 3303A); Robert Parsons, Halfpenny, 1.63g/6h (N 8568; BW. 3323); F.R. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 8569; D 3333A) [3]. *First about fine but pierced, second very fine with red patina, last fair, all rare; all the issues naming this locality* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8567 Sotheby Auction, 20-1 July 1983, lot 521 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 184 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 209 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2016; \*N 8568 bt K. Pryke December 2019; N 8569 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)

- 250 Wellclose Stile** [Minories], John Bezer, Halfpenny, 1.28g/6h (N 8570; BW. 3372); Nat Downer, Farthing, 0.54g/6h (N –; D –) [2].  
*Varied state, both extremely rare; the only issues naming this locality* £70-£90

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lots 2252, 2255 (parts)



- 251 Wentworth Street** [Petticoat Lane], Will Exel, Farthing, 0.82g/11h (N –; BW. 3373); John Ham, Farthing, 1.11g/3h (N 8572; BW. 3374); John Milner, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.28g/3h (N –; BW. 3272) [3]. *First mediocre, others fine, all very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*BW. 3272 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2248 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer March 2017; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2255 (part)



- 252 Westbury Street** [Spitalfields], David Councill, Farthing, 0.83g/3h (N –; D 3376A). *Very fine, red 'river' patina, very rare; the only token naming the locality* £240-£300

*Provenance:* Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames between Tower Bridge and St Katharine's Dock; bt J. Higginbotham September 2013

- 253 Wheeler Street** [Spitalfields], Thomas Boyden, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.95g/12h (N 8574; BW. 3377); Thomas Lole, Farthing, 0.68g/9h (N 8577; BW. 3380); Walter Shaller, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N –; BW. 3382) [3]. *Second mediocre, others fine but with earthy patinas, all very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2255 (part)



- 254 Wheeler Street** [Spitalfields], Alexander Byrchet, Halfpenny, 2.15g/6h (N 8575; BW. 3378). *About very fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2255 (part)



- 255 Whitechapel**, Richard Aystin, Farthing, 1656, 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 3384); I.S.B. THE MOSES AND AARON, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N –; BW. 3421); Thomas Baker, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.77g/9h (N 8583; BW. 3385); Robert Ballard, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N –; D –); John Bell, Farthing, 1656, 0.92g/6h (N 8584; BW. 3388) [5]. *Last about very fine, others in varied state, all very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* Last found at Terling (Essex) 2013, bt Karen Till May 2013; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lots 2257, 2258 (parts).

N 8584 only illustrated

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 256 Whitechapel.** Erasmus Bish, Farthing, 1.10g/9h (N 8586; BW. 3389); Edward Byrchett, Farthings (2), 0.63g/12h (N 8588; BW. 3392), 0.66g/9h (N 8589; D –) [3]. *Fine to very fine, all very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8589 bt K. Pryke October 2019; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2257 (part)



- 257 Whitechapel.** R.I.C. AT THE 7 STARES, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 8607; BW. 3393); John Carter, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 8590; D 3394A); John Case, Farthing, 1656, 1.03g/6h (N 8591; BW. 3395); Will Chudley, Farthing, 0.94g/3h (N 8592; BW. 3397) [4]. *Third mediocre, last about very fine, others about fine, all very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 8590 bt M. Goode February 2018; \*N 8592 C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 139 (part) [from Baldwin]; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2257 (part)



- 258 Whitechapel.** Richard Clarke, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N –; BW. 3399); Rowland Cuney, Farthing, 0.68g/12h (N 8594; BW. 3401); A.A. D. AT THE STILL, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 8609; BW. 3402); I.E.F. THE TOBACKE ROVLD AND HOVP, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N –; BW. 3404) [4]. *N 8609 mediocre, others about fine and better but BW. 3399 with flan clip, mostly very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*BW. 3404 C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 139 (part) [from Baldwin]; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lots 2257, 2258 (parts)



- 259 Whitechapel.** I.E.F. AT THE SVNN TAVERNE, Farthing, 1658, 1.35g/12h (N 8610, *this piece noted*; D 3404A). *Good fine, extremely rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 262 (part); P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 188 (part); C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 139 (part)

- 260 Whitechapel.** H.I.H. AT THE 2 BLACK BOYES, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 8612; BW. 3412); John Haris, Farthing, 1.12g/12h (N 8606; BW. 3413); Thomas Hepworth, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N –; D 3413A); James Kinder, Farthing, 0.57g/9h (N 8597; D 3415B); Gilbert, SCMB July-August 1987, no.21) [4]. *Varied state, first with 'river' patina, last two with some surface knocks, all very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 8597 found in the R. Thames, C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 139 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 8606 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2258 (part); N 8612 bt Baldwin June 2012; D 3413A bt J. Higginbotham March 2015

The James Lamb Collection of 17th Century Tokens of the London Borough of Stepney



- 261 Whitechapel.** R.E.L. AT THE SWAN BREWHOUSE, Farthing, 0.63g/1h (N –; BW. 3416); Henry Napton, Farthing, 1667, 1.12g/9h (N 8598; BW. 3419) [2]. *First about fine, second good fine but with some surface verdigris, this rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2258 (part).

N 8598 only illustrated



- 262 Whitechapel.** John Read, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.73g/10h (N –; D 3421A). *Small edge clip, otherwise better than fine, extremely rare* £180-£220

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2259 (part); bt Q.D.R. Archer June 2017

- 263 Whitechapel.** John Skinner, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.61g/9h (N –; BW. 3423); E.E.T. AT THE QUEENS ARMES, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 8605; BW. 3424); P.T. AT THE NAGGES HEAD, Farthing, 1650, 0.92g/6h (N –; D 3424A) [3]. *Second mediocre, others fair to fine but first with some surface damage, all very rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8605 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2258 (part); BW. 3423 bt S. Jones September 2019; D 3424A UKDFD 30615, bt J. Higginbotham August 2015



- 264 Whitechapel.** Margret West, Farthing, 0.50g/3h (N 8600; BW. 3429); John Wood, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (N 8603; BW. 3430); Christopher Worth, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N –; BW. 3431) [3]. *First fair, second good fine, last about fine and with an edge chip, all very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2258 (part).

N 8603 only illustrated



- 265 White Horse Street [Ratcliff],** Thomas Railton, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 8581; BW. 3497); Robert Wells, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.19g/12h (N 8582; BW. 3498) [2]. *Fine, first with edge clip, second rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8581 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Wapping, bt I. Smith September 2013; \*N 8582 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2266 (part), bt M. Trenerry November 2017



- 266** Duplicates: **Church Lane** [presumed Whitechapel], John Stonyer, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 9282; BW. 639); **Coal Stairs** [Lower Shadwell], John Annis, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.00g/12h (N 8173; BW. *Middlesex* 170) [2]. *First fine, second very fine, both rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 8173 J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 171 (part) [from J.L.W. February 1981], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 222 (part); N 9282 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 11 (part), Simmons Mailbid Sale 73, 24 June 2015 (540)

- 267** Duplicates: **East Smithfield**, Nathaniell Burbidge, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.09g/3h (N 8180; BW. 907); R.A.C. AT THE 3 SVGAR LOVES, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 8210; BW. 908); George Hickes, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 8186; BW. 928); Peter Laurence, Farthing, 0.77g/3h (N –; BW. 934); R.E.M. AT THE YARNE SHOPP, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 8214; BW. 936); S.P.M. AT THE HORSESHOOE, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N –; BW. 937) [6]. *N 8214 fine, N 8180 about fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8210 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at East Smithfield, UKDFD 35912, bt J. Mills February 2012; N 8214 and BW. 937 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 320 (part); BW. 934 found in Kent 2018, bt Sandra Bodkin September 2018; others J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lots 173, 175 (parts), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014



- 268** Duplicates: **East Smithfield**, William Peverell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.75g/12h (N 8191; D 943A). *Fine, brown patina, very rare*

£80-£100

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark December 2015

- 269** Duplicates: **East Smithfield**, Thomas Roberts, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 8192; BW. 945); William Smith, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N 8194; BW. 947); R.M.T. AT THE OLD PRINS, Farthing, 0.78g/6h (N 8206; BW. 949); Richard Thomas, Halfpenny, 2.11g/6h (N 8197; BW. 951) [4]. *Fair to fine* £40-£50

*Provenance:* A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 320 (part)

- 270** Duplicates: **Flemish Churchyard** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], R.E.B. THE SHVGER LOFE, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 8223; D 1105A); T.D. H. AT THE GOATE, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 8221; BW. 1107) [2]. *First fine and very rare but struck on a bar end, second mediocre* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8221 bt S.H. Monks October 2014; N 8223 bt J. Dunford March 2015

- 271** Duplicates: **Great Garden** [beneath St Katharine's Docks], John Wedell, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 8234; BW. 1263); **Great Tower Hill**, Thomas Clarke, Halfpenny, 1.99g/6h (N 8236; BW. 3194); **Gun Alley** [Wapping], Francis Winterburn, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N –; BW. 3352) [3]. *Varied state, all rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8234 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8236 J.L. Wetton Collection, J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 146 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood 1989]; BW. 3352 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)

- 272** Duplicates: **Irongate Stairs** [St Katharine's], R[ichard] C[udworth], Farthing, 1.05g/12h (N 8258 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 1549); **King Street** [Wapping], G.M.B. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 8264 *rev.*, different [earlier] *obv.*; BW. 1584); **Limehouse**, Margret Lucas, Farthing, 1663, 0.96g/9h (N 8273; BW. *Middlesex* 144), Francs Zacacy, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 8282; BW. *Middlesex* 151); **Limehouse Corner**, Edmond Dobson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.08g/12h (N 8286; BW. *Middlesex* 138) [5]. *Varied state, first two rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 8258 var bt J. Dunford December 2014; N 8264 var found on the foreshore of the R. Thames at Wapping 2012, bt J. Higginbotham August 2012; N 8273 Mrs Dora Harris Collection [from Seaby May 1981], D.B. Griffiths Collection, DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 338 (part) [from R. Sharman May 1996], bt K. Pryke January 2020; N 8282 bt A. Smith January 2015; N 8286 bt J. Dunford May 2015

- 273** Duplicates: **New Crane** [Wapping], John Heywood, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (N 8314; BW. 1989), Clement Nixon, Farthing, 0.44g/3h (N 8316; BW. 1990); **New Gravel Lane** [Ratcliff Highway], George Huntley, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 8324; BW. 1222); **Nightingale Lane** [East Smithfield], R.E.L. AT THE COALE YARDE, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 8332; BW. 2073); **Norton Folgate**, G.A.B. AT THE PLOW, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 8338; BW. 2084) [5]. *N 8324 fine, others in varied state* £100-£150
- Provenance:* N 8314 bt M. Wills September 2016; N 8316 bt M. Trenerry November 2015; N 8324 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 333 (part); N 8332 bt N.A. Clark June 2015; N 8338 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 219 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014
- 274** Duplicates: **Ratcliff**, Francis Bull, Farthing, 1656, 0.75g/6h (N 8345; BW. 2341); Robert Rooke, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.51g/12h (N 8358; BW. 2361); Tho. Sorell, Halfpence (2), 2.32g/3h, 1.56g/6h (both N 8355, *former this piece*; BW. 2366); N.E.V. AT THE BLACK BOAY, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 8351; BW. 2371) [5]. *Varied state, first struck on a bar end* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 8345 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 227 (part) [from R. Jeffery August 1980], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 216 (part), bt G. Ward January 2017; N 8351 bt G. Ward September 2014; N 8355 at 2.32g R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 637 (part), bt M. Trenerry April 2013; N 8355 at 1.56g and 8358 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part)
- 275** Duplicates: **Ratcliff Cross**, W.E.B. AT THE SHIPP TAVERN, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 8367; BW. 2322); Will Baker, Halfpenny, 1.20g/3h (N 8366; BW. 2324); Alexander Harwood, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N –; BW. 2328); John March, Farthings (2), 1.17g/6h, 1.00g/6h (both N 8368, latter 8368a, *this piece*; W. 2330); John Simons, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.54g/12h (N –; BW. 2332) [6]. *About fine and better, BW. 2328 with 'river' patina* £100-£150
- Provenance:* N 8366 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 40 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 227 (part) [from Seaby April 1986], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 217 (part); N 8367 and 8368 at 1.17g P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 227 (part) [8367 from M. Chapple August 1984, 8368 from R.A. Shuttlewood May 1987], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lots 217, 218 (parts); N 8368 at 1.00g Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 638 (part) [from Baldwin], bt M. Trenerry July 2013; BW. 2328 and 2332 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 227 (part) [2332 from N.A. Clark], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 218 (part)
- 276** Duplicates: **Ratcliff Highway**, Robert Stranke, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 8374; BW. 2368), W.A.T. AT THE GVNN, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 8376; BW. 2369); **St Katharine's** [East Smithfield], Robert Aske, Farthing, 0.52g/6h (N 8384; BW. 2591), I.K.H. AT THE BLACK SWAN, Farthing, 1659, 0.88g/6h (N 8396; BW. 2612); Thomas Houlcroft, Farthing, 1665, 1.18g/12h (N 8401; BW. 2617) [5]. *First fine, others in varied state, N 8396 pierced* £40-£60
- Provenance:* N 8374 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2180 (part); N 8376 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 162 (part) [from Baldwin 1987], bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; N 8384 bt February 2012; N 8396 bt J. Markham September 2014; N 8401 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014
- 277** Duplicates: **Shadwell**, T.F.P. AT THE CROWN, Farthing, 1653, 0.92g/6h (N 8433; BW. *Middlesex* 189); **Shadwell Dock**, L.S.E. AT THE WORLDS END, Farthings (2), reading DOCK, 0.79g/6h, 0.65g/9h both N 8445; BW. *Middlesex* 178 var.), John Plater, Halfpenny, [16]65, 1.30g/9h (N 8440; BW. *Middlesex* 193); **The Tower** [Tower of London], Morgan Cowarne, Halfpenny, 1.67g/6h (N 8473; BW. 3176) [5]. *First good fine, 'river' patina, second fine, others in varied state, fourth with large piercing* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 8433 found in the R. Thames at Wapping Old Stairs, bt J. Dunford September 2013; N 8440 with Seaby 1963, R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction T20, 30 September 2021, lot 204 (part) [from Seaby April 1968]; N 8445 at 0.79g SCMB April 1967, R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction T20, 30 September 2021, lot 204 (part) [from Seaby April 1968]; N 8445 at 0.65g bt S.H. Monks October 2014; N 8473 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 254 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014
- 278** Duplicates: **Wapping**, John Broughton, Farthing, 1650, 0.94g/10h (N –; BW. 3282); Andrew Coleman, Halfpenny, 1.68g/12h (N 8525; BW. 3290); Thomas Peirce, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 8517; BW. 3325); William Redding, Farthing, 1663, 0.62g/12h (N 8520; BW. 3334); Francis Richardson, Halfpenny, [16]66, 1.39g/12h (N 8521; BW. 3336); Thomas Thekeston, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.06g/3h (N –; D 3346A); E.M.V. AT THE 3 DETHES HEDES, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 8542; BW. 3347) [7]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 8517 bt K. Pryke October 2019; N 8520 bt K. Pryke December 2019; N 8525 bt M.J. Dickinson December 2014; BW. 3282 bt G. Croucher April 2019; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2252 (part)
- 279** Duplicates: **Wapping New Stairs**, G. Percy, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 8553; BW. 3326), Anthony Philips, Farthing, 1.03g/9h (N 8554a, *this piece*; BW. 3228); **Well Alley** [Wapping], Robert Parsons, Halfpenny, 1.66g/12h (N 8568; BW. 3323) [3]. *Fair, all rare* £40-£60
- Provenance:* N 8553 bt S.H. Monks October 2014; N 8554 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 867 (part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 656 (part), bt M. Trenerry November 2013; N 8568 found at Cliffe (Kent) c. 2008, bt L. Ross January 2013
- 280** Duplicates: **Whitechapel**, John Carter, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8590; D 3394A); John Case, Farthing, 1656, 0.93g/6h (N 8591; BW. 3395); I.E.F. THE TOBACKE ROVL D AND HOVP, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N –; BW. 3404); John Skinner, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.21g/9h (N –; BW. 3423); John Wood, Farthing, 0.38g/6h (N 8603; BW. 3430) [5]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- Provenance:* N 8590 C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 139 (part) [from Baldwin 1998]; N 8603 bt A. Smith February 2014; others A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lots 2257, 2258 (parts)



## Warwickshire 17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Martin Bridgewater



- 281 Alcester.** Mathias Crabb, Farthing, 1.20g/12h (N 5267, *this piece*; BW. 2); Joseph Dewes, Farthing, 1654, 0.93g/6h (N 5268; BW. 3); Fulke Emes, Farthing, 1657, 1.20g/6h (N 5269; BW. 4); Charles Johnson, Farthing, 1.37g/6h (N 9276; BW. 5) [4]. *Last fine but scarce, others about very fine* £140-£180

*Provenance:* \*N 5267 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC March 1997 (1264); N 5268 bt Spink November 1993; N 5269 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt Spink May 1994; N 9276 Format FPL 48, September 1993 (4511), bt Format December 1993



- 282 Alcester.** Tho. Pickerd, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.74g/12h (N 5270; BW. 7); John Reinoles, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.22g/12h (N 5271, *this piece*; BW. 8); William Reynolds, Farthings (3), 1652 (2), 0.88g/6h (N 5272, *this piece*; BW. 9), 0.99g/6h (N 5273a, *this piece*; BW. 9), 1662, 1.06g/3h (N 5274, *this piece*; BW. 10) [5]. *N 5270 very fine, N 5271 good fine, others about fine and better but N 5273 pierced* £180-£220

*Provenance:* \*N 5270 with S.H. Monks, SNC October 2000 (4848); N 5271 Norweb Collection [from Spink 1973], bt Spink July 1996; N 5273 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC March 1997 (1268); others R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996



- 283 Alcester.** Stephen Round, Halfpenny, 1.60g/6h (N 5278, *this piece*; BW. 11); John Yarnold, Farthing, 1668, 1.18g/6h (N 5276a, *this piece*; BW. 13); Margaret Yarnoll, Farthing, 1651, 1.14g/12h (N 5277a, *this piece*; BW. 14) [3]. *First good fine and scarce, others in varied state* £80-£100

*Provenance:* \*N 5278 F. Pridmore Collection, Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], bt Spink July 1996; others R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996



- 284 Bacon's End** [Coleshill], John Cotterell, Halfpenny, 1.24g/3h (N 5280, *this piece*; BW. London 105). *Centres flat, otherwise fine, brown patina, very rare; the only issue for the locality* £140-£180

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; R.A. Nott Collection [from Seaby]; Norweb Collection; bt Spink July 1996



- 285 Barford.** Mary Brine, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.54g/3h (N 5281; BW. 23); Will Cockbill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.90g/12h (N 5282; BW. 24) [2]. *First very fine, second good fine; the only issues for the village* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5281 bt J.L. Holman December 1994; \*N 5282 with Spink August 1993, bt M. Trenerry October 1993

- 286 Birmingham**, John Brington, Halfpenny, 1.65g/3h (N –; BW. 25); William Colmore, Halfpenny, 0.99g/9h (N –; BW. 28); Edward Ensor, Farthing, 1652, 0.96g/6h (N 5284; BW. 29), Halfpenny, 1660, 1.19g/3h (N 5285b, *this piece*; BW. 31) [4]. *Third about fine and very rare, others poor but extremely rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5285 Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], bt Spink July 1996; BW. 28 Croydon Coin Auction 122, 20-1 September 1994, lot 1638; others Baldwin Auction 23, 3 May 2000, lot 957 (part), bt R. Gladdle



- 287 Birmingham**, Edward Ensor, Halfpenny, 1660, 1.94g/12h (dies not in N; cf. BW. 31). *Of unusual style and perhaps local workmanship, about very fine, extremely rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection [acquired August 1953]; bt N.A. Clark October 1998.

While elements of the design of this token bring to mind the series of forgeries and fantasy pieces which are perhaps to be associated with John White (Norweb 9406ff), the overall workmanship is superior to most of them and the token is sold as viewed



- 288 Birmingham**, George Fentham, Halfpenny, 1.97g/3h (N 5286, *this piece*; BW. 32); Thomas Fewttrill and John Cotterill, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.67g/6h (N 5287; BW. 43); Edward Freeman, Halfpenny, 1.87g/6h (N –; BW. 33) [3]. *First mediocre but extremely rare, second small of flan, broken and repaired, last partially discoloured but fine, both very rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* N 5286 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996; N 5287 Baldwin Auction 23, 3 May 2000, lot 957 (part), bt R. Gladdle; \*BW. 33 bt N.A. Clark October 1998



- 289 Birmingham**, Joseph Hoskins, Halfpenny, 1666, from the first rev. die, 3.45g/3h (N –; BW. 36). *Die flaw on reverse, fair to fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* W.L. Gantz Collection; bt N.A. Clark October 1998



- 290 Birmingham**, Joseph Hoskins, Halfpenny, 1666, from the second rev. die, 1.81g/6h (N –; BW. 36). *Flan slightly bent, obverse fair, reverse fine, dark patina, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 303 (part) [from R.A. Shuttlewood August 1982]



- 291 Birmingham**, William King, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.24g/9h (N 5288; BW. 38); Richard Leather, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.38g/6h (N 5289; BW. 40) [2]. *First fair and flan crimped, second fine, both very rare* £180-£220

*Provenance:* N 5288 Baldwin Auction 23, 3 May 2000, lot 957 (part), bt R. Gladdle; \*N 5289 W.L. Gantz Collection, bt N.A. Clark October 1998



- 292 Birmingham**, William Nasebie, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.63g/12h (N 5290; BW. 41). *Obverse fair, reverse fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 303 (part) [from S.E. Schwer February 1983]



- 293 Birmingham**, Thomas Pemberton, Halfpenny, 1.40g/6h (N 5291; BW. 42). *Obverse die flaw in advanced stage, fine, very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* D.L. Smith Collection [from Spink December 1976]; bt N.A. Clark October 1998



- 294 Birmingham**, Thomas Russell, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.19g/12h (N 5292; BW. 44). *Some light staining, otherwise fine or better, very rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* Baldwin Auction 23, 3 May 2000, lot 957 (part); bt R. Gladdle

- 295 Birmingham**, Nicholas Sanford, Halfpenny, 1.31g/12h (N 5293, *this piece*; BW. 45); Richard Smalbroke, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 5294, *this piece*; D 45A) [2]. *First fine with dark patina, second mediocre, both very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 5293 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996; N 5294 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 38, part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC March 1997 (1276)



- 296 Birmingham**, Nicholas Sanford, Halfpenny, 1.53g/6h (dies not in N; cf. BW. 45). *Of unusual style and perhaps local workmanship, about very fine, extremely rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* Baldwin Auction 23, 3 May 2000, lot 957 (part); bt R. Gladdle

Warwickshire 17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Martin Bridgewater



- 297 Brailes**, Thomas Rimill, Halfpenny, 1666, 3.22g/9h (N 5295; BW. 48); Jane Sherley, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.45g/9h (N 5297 *obv.*, different [later] *rev.*; Granger 163, same dies; BW. 50) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5295 bt Spink November 1993; \*N 5297 var Format FPL 48, September 1993 (4513), bt Format December 1993

- 298 Bridgetown** [Old Stratford], William Bradford, Halfpenny, 1.52g/6h ((Thompson, TCSB 5, p.372; N 6423; BW. *Devon* 36). *Excavated, surface verdigris, fair; the only issue for the locality* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark January 2002.

William Bradford (†1679), wheelwright at the sign of the Bear; his first wife was Anna Hathaway, great-niece of William Shakespeare (Thompson, TCSB 5, pp.372-6)

- 299 Cofton Hackett**, Edmund Hornblowar, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.80g/6h (N 6424; BW. 53). *Obverse fine, reverse fair, but with small piercing; the only issue for the village* £60-£80

*Provenance:* SCMB December 1965; Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 757 (part)



- 300 Coleshill**, Thomas Crooke, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.05g/12h (N –; D –; Granger 164, same dies). *Metal defect in centre of reverse, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection; bt Spink May 1994



- 301 Coleshill**, Thomas Crooke, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.27g/12h (N –; BW. 51). *About very fine, very rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* SNC June 2000 (2582)

- 302 Coleshill**, Richard Johnson, Halfpenny, 2.13g/12h (N 5299; D 51A). *Mediocre, extremely rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Bt Spink November 1993



- 303 Coventry**, City Halfpence (4), undated, 1.91g/6h (N 5301; BW. 54), 1669 (3), 2.44g/12h (N 5303, *this piece*; BW. 56), 3.84g/12h (N 5304a, *this piece*; BW. 55), 2.72g/12h (N 5305; BW. 55) [4]. *First fair, others fine to very fine, N 5305 struck over an earlier 1669 issue from a different obverse die to N 5302-3* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 5301 bt Spink November 1993; N \*5303 and 5304 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996; N 5305 Selwood Collection, with Seaby 1965, SNC July 1995 (4596)

- 304 Coventry**, Nathaniell Alsopp, Farthing, 1656, 1.00g/6h (N –; BW. 58). *About fine, very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* W.E. Barry Collection, Glendining Auction, 22 September 1937, lot 146 (part); H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 125 (part); bt N.A. Clark November 1993

Warwickshire 17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Martin Bridgewater



**305 Coventry**, Nath Allsop, Farthing, 1667, 0.73g/12h (N 5311 rev., different obv.; D 58A). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* £240-£300

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark January 1992



**306 Coventry**, William Austen, Farthing, 1.13g/12h (N –; BW. 60); Nathanill Barnard, Farthing, 0.95g/12h (N –; BW. 61) [2]. *Fine and better, both very rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* \*BW. 60 bt N.A. Clark October 1998; BW. 61 Mrs Dora Harris Collection [acquired September 1982], bt R. Gladdle March 1996

**307 Coventry**, Robert Bedford, Farthing, 1666, 1.34g/3h (N 5313, *this piece*; BW. 63). *Part-stained and traces of overstriking, otherwise good fine, rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; bt Spink July 1996



**308 Coventry**, John Brookes, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/9h (N 5314; BW. 65). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine* £200-£260

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark January 2002



**309 Coventry**, F.C. AT THE SVGAR LOFE, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (N –; BW. 67); John Crichlowe, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.90g/12h (N 5315b, *this piece*; BW. 71) [2]. *First about fine, second very fine* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 5315 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996



**310 Coventry**, Edward Crusse, Farthing, 1663, 0.94g/3h (N 5316; BW. 72). *Obverse partly stained, otherwise fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* Bt Baldwin November 1993



**311 Coventry**, Michaell Earle, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N –; BW. 74). *Dark patina, fine, very rare*  
 Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark January 2002

£120-£150



**312 Coventry**, William Gilbert, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 5317, *this piece*; BW. 76). *Dark patina, good fine, rare*  
 Provenance: W. Gilbert Collection; Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; bt Spink July 1996.

£90-£120

The late William Gilbert took a keen interest in tokens issued by branches of the Gilbert family, and one might presume that this token was a particular favourite of his



**313 Coventry**, T.H. MERCER AND GROCER, Farthing, 1668, 1.26g/12h (N 5319, *this piece*; D –). *Struck off-centre, otherwise good fine and exceptionally rare, the only specimen known to the cataloguer*  
 Provenance: Norweb Collection [from Spink 1971]; bt Spink June 1996

£300-£400

**314 Coventry**, John Lax, Farthing, 1659, 0.91g/12h (N 5320; BW. 79); Abraham Lucas, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N –; BW. 80) [2]. *Fair to fine*  
 Provenance: N 5320 SNC October 2000 (4862); BW. 80 with Seaby 1964, SNC December 1997 (6288)

£80-£100



**315 Coventry**, George Monck, Farthing, 1664, 0.82g/12h (N –; D 80A). *Some light staining, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare*  
 Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark January 2002

£240-£300



**316 Coventry**, John Murdock, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.62g/12h (N –; BW. 81). *About very fine*  
 Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark October 1998

£100-£150

Warwickshire 17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Martin Bridgewater



**317 Coventry**, T.P. APOTHECARI, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N –; BW. 87). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise good fine, very rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark January 2002

**318 Coventry**, Samuel Peisley, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 5324; BW. 85). *Minor edge chips, otherwise good fine* £90-£120  
 Provenance: SNC October 1992 (6097); bt Spink November 1993



**319 Coventry**, William Rowney, Farthing, 1.06g/12h (N 5321; BW. 89). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine and with die flaw in advanced state, rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark October 1998

**320 Coventry**, William Snell, Farthing, 1665, 0.63g/3h (N –; BW. 92); S.W. WOOLLSTED WEAVER, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.92g/12h (N –; BW. 96); John Woolrich, Farthing, 1663, 0.70g/12h (N 5323, *this piece*; BW. 97) [3]. *BW. 92 fine and rare, others fair and with flan deficiencies* £100-£150

Provenance: N 5323 Norweb Collection [from Spink 1972], bt Spink July 1996; BW. 92 C.F.K. Granger Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 163 (part), bt M. Trenery August 2015; BW. 96 with Seaby 1964, bt Spink November 1993

**321 Hemlingford Hundred**, Edward Taylor, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.70g/12h (N –; BW. 101). *Good fine* £90-£120  
 Provenance: SNC October 2000 (4863)



**322 Hemlingford Hundred**, Edward Taylor, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.58g/12h (N 5328; BW. 102). *Good very fine, dark patina* £140-£180  
 Provenance: P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 305 (part) [from Spink 1988]; bt Spink November 1997

**323 Henley-in-Arden**, John Hemins, Halfpenny, 1.60g/6h (N 5330b, *this piece*; BW. 105). *Poor, but legend partly discernable* £10-£15  
 Provenance: Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; bt Spink July 1996



**324 Kenilworth**, Tho. Boucher, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.16g/6h (N 5332; BW. 107); John Norton, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.71g/6h (N 5331b, *this piece*; BW. 106) [2]. *First about very fine, second mediocre; the only issues for the town* £150-£200

Provenance: N 5331 Norweb Collection [from N.A. Clark 1977], bt Spink July 1996; \*N 5332 Mrs Dora Harris Collection [acquired March 1982], bt R. Gladdle March 1996



- 325 Kineton**, Samuel Bacon, Halfpenny, 2.09g/12h (N 5333; BW. 109); Jo. Eborne, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 5334; BW. 111) [2]. *First very fine with dark patina and an original striking, second fine; the only issues for the town* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 5333 J. Anderson Collection, Croydon Coin Auction 131, 18 October 1995, lot 2062; N 5334 Format FPL 48, September 1993 (4514), bt Format December 1993



- 326 Meriden**, Thomas Avery, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.95g/12h (N 5337; BW. 117). *Flan crimped, otherwise fine, very rare; the only issue for the town* £140-£180

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark October 1998

- 327 Nuneaton**, William Glascocke, Farthing, 1652, 0.68g/6h (N 5340; BW. 120). *Some light surface corrosion, otherwise fine, black patina, scarce* £80-£100

*Provenance:* With Seaby 1965; Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 757 (part)



- 328 Pillerton Priors**, William Earle, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.29g/12h (N 5342, *this piece*; BW. 123). *Some weakness at edge, otherwise good fine; the only issuer for the village* £120-£150

*Provenance:* Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; SNC March 1997 (1293)



- 329 Rugby**, Luke Barrow, Farthing, 0.77g/3h (N 5344, *this piece*; BW. 126); William Boys, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.70g/9h (N –; BW. 127); William Chelsey, Farthing, 1.29g/12h (N 5345, *this piece*; BW. 128); Abraham Harper, Farthing, 0.96g/3h (N 5346, *this piece*; BW. 129) [4]. *N 5346 part weak otherwise good fine, others generally fair, BW. 127 rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5344 Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], SNC March 1997 (1294); N 5345 and \*5346 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996; BW. 127 bt R. Pratt April 1994



- 330 Shirley**, Hugh Hyman, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.62g/12h (N –; BW. 132). *Good fine, very rare; the only issue for the town* £140-£180

*Provenance:* SCMB June 1981 (M 145); Mrs Dora Harris Collection; bt R. Gladdle March 1996



Warwickshire 17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Martin Bridgewater



**331 Solihull.** John Brandan, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.55g/6h (N 5348; BW. 133). *Flan slightly bent, otherwise about very fine, dark patina, very rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection; SNC June 1989 (3399); P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 303 (part)



**332 Solihull.** Thomas Palmer, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.54g/12h (N 5350a, *this piece*; BW. 134). *About very fine, rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* SCMB May 1969; Norweb Collection; bt Spink July 1996

**333 Southam.** John Chebsey, Farthing, 1666, 0.79g/6h (N 5351, *this piece*; BW. 135). *About very fine, scarce* £80-£100

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection; bt Spink July 1996



**334 Southam.** Tho. Coales, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N –; D 137A). *Flan slightly bent and some weakness, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark October 1998



**335 Southam.** Tho. Eads, Halfpenny, 2.08g/12h (N 5353; BW. 139). *About very fine, very rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* With Seaby 1963; Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 757 (part)

**336 Southam.** Margray Hanslapp, Farthings (2), 1658, 1.46g/9h (N 5354b, *this piece*; BW. 140), 1667, 1.07g/12h (N 5355; BW. 142) [2]. *First fine, second about very fine* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 5354 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996; N 5355 bt Spink November 1993



**337 Southam.** Bridget Loe, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.12g/6h (N 5356; BW. 143); John Newcombe, Halfpenny, 1.56g/9h (N 5358; BW. 144) [2]. *About very fine, second pierced but rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 5356 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 757 (part); N 5358 SCMB December 1965 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 757 (part)

- 338 Stratford-upon-Avon**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 1.76g/12h (N 5359a, *this piece*; BW. 145). *Fine, reverse better* £70-£90

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 38, part); R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection; bt Spink July 1996



- 339 Stratford-upon-Avon**, John Boulton, Halfpenny, 1.54g/6h (N 5360; BW. 146); John Eson, Farthing, 1657, 1.34g/12h (N 5361; D 146B) [2]. *First about fine, second good fine, latter rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 5360 bt J. Whitmore October 1996; \*N 5361 bt N.A. Clark October 1998

- 340 Stratford-upon-Avon**, Rich Hickes, Halfpenny, 1.70g/6h (N –; BW. 147); Lawrance Horwood, Farthing, 1.05g/9h (N 5362; BW. 148) [2]. *About fine* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 5362 with Seaby 1965, bt N.A. Clark November 1998; BW. 147 Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 145 (part), Davissons Mailbid Sale 12, 18 November 1999 (225)



- 341 Stratford-upon-Avon**, Richard Hunt, Farthing, 1651, 0.98g/6h (N 5363; D 149A), Halfpenny, 1667, 1.42g/3h (N 5364, *this piece*; BW. 149) [2]. *Fine and better, but first with some surface pitting* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5363 with Seaby 1976, Mrs Dora Harris Collection [from Seaby February 1979], bt R. Gladdle March 1996; \*N 5364 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996



- 342 Stratford-upon-Avon**, Daniell Mason, Farthing, 1.28g/11h (N 5365, *this piece*; BW. 150), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.38g/12h (N –; BW. 151) [2]. *About very fine, latter very rare* £180-£220

*Provenance:* N 5365 Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], bt Spink July 1996; \*BW. 151 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 758 (part).

Although Hodgkin's ticket infers a previous provenance to W.J. Davis for BW. 151, no such token was included within Davis' principal collection of Warwickshire 17th century tokens (Sotheby, 11-15 March 1901, specifically lot 425)



- 343 Stratford-upon-Avon**, Joseph Phillipps, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.12g/12h (N 5366a, *this piece*; BW. 153); Samuel Phillips, Farthing, 1652, 1.37g/12h (N 5367a, *this piece*; D 153A), Halfpenny, 1.72g/6h (N 5368; D 153B) [3]. *Last mediocre, others fine but first with traces of minor edge filing, this rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 5366 Norweb Collection [from Spink 1975], bt Spink July 1996; \*N 5367 SCMB September 1973, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996; N 5368 bt Spink May 1994



**344 Stratford-upon-Avon**, Edward Rogers, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.33g/3h (N 5369; BW. 154); Edward Smith, Farthing, 1.05g/12h (N 5370; BW. 155), Halfpenny, 2.17g/9h (N 5371; BW. 156) [3]. *First about fine, others good fine, second with some surface verdigris and pierced but very rare* £180-£220

*Provenance:* N 5369 SNC December 1997 (6287); others Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 758 (part).

N 5371 only illustrated



**345 Stratford-upon-Avon**, Francis Smith, Halfpenny, 1.13g/3h (N 5372; BW. 157); Thomas Taylor, Farthing, 1.21g/6h (N --; BW. 158) [2]. *First fair, second fine but surface oxidised, this very rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 5372 bt N.A. Clark October 1998; \*BW. 158 bt Spink May 1994



**346 Tamworth** [partly in Staffordshire], octagonal Borough Halfpenny, 1.79g/9h (N 4216a, *this piece*; BW. 160); William Michell, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.53g/12h (N 4218; BW. 163) [2]. *First fair, second very fine but with light surface verdigris on obverse* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 4216 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC July-August 1996 (3650); \*N 4218 bt J.L. Holman March 1997



**347 Tamworth**, William and Robert Cawne, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.01g/6h (N 4217; BW. 161). *Very fine, reverse better* £150-£200

*Provenance:* SCMB December 1965; G. Kay Collection; bt N.A. Clark October 1998



**348 Tamworth**, Tho. Wagstaff, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N --; BW. 164). *Piece missing from edge, otherwise good fine, very rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* G. Kay Collection; bt N.A. Clark October 1998

**349 Tamworth**, John Welch, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.54g/12h (N 4219, *this piece*; BW. 165); Edward White, Farthing, 1658, 0.74g/12h (N --; BW. 167) [2]. *First poor, second fair but very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 4219 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC July-August 1996 (3653); BW. 167 bt N.A. Clark January 2002



- 350 Tanworth-in-Arden**, John Chambers, Halfpenny, 1.25g/12h (N –; BW. 168); Edward Morgan, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.24g/12h (N 5373a, *this piece*; BW. 169) [2]. *First fair to fine, second good fine with dark patina but pierced, both rare; the only issues for the town* £180-£220

*Provenance:* \*N 5373 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996; BW. 168 SCMB December 1965, bt N.A. Clark October 1998

- 351 Warwick**, Cristo Aylesbury, Farthing, 1665, 1.24g/6h (N –; BW. 172); Richard Bird, Farthing, 1654, 0.92g/12h (N –; BW. 173); Judeth Dunn, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.10g/12h (N 5375; BW. 176); Roger Eede, Farthing, 0.75g/6h (N –; BW. 177) [4]. *First and last about fine, others in varied state, all rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark October 1998, additionally: N 5375 with Spink 1977

- 352 Warwick**, John Garlic, Farthing, 0.64g/6h (N 5383, *this piece*; BW. 178); M[oses] H[olloway], Farthings (2), 0.79g/6h (N 5384; BW. 180), 1.06g/12h (N 5385b, *this piece*; BW. 179) [3]. *Varied state, all rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5383 Norweb Collection [from N.A. Clark 1977], bt Spink July 1996; N 5384 bt N.A. Clark October 1998; N 5385 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink July 1996



- 353 Warwick**, Richard Hawks, Farthing, 0.51g/3h (N –; BW. 181). *Some weakness on reverse, otherwise good fine, rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark October 1998



- 354 Warwick**, Thomas Heath, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.94g/6h (N 5376; BW. 182). *Fine, rare* £100-£150

*Provenance:* H. Symonds Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 26-7 September 1973, lot 126 (part); D.L. Smith Collection [from Seaby April 1975]; bt N.A. Clark October 1998



- 355 Warwick**, Thomas Hicks, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N –; BW. 184). *About very fine, dark patina, very rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* Mike Vosper FPL 84, May-June 1995 (208)



**356 Warwick**, John Jackson, Farthing, 1.28g/6h (N 5377; BW. 185). *Flan clip, otherwise good fine, rare*

£100-£150

*Provenance:* SNC October 2000 (4875)



**357 Warwick**, John Kerby, Farthing, 1.96g/3h (N 5378; BW. 186). *Very fine*

£100-£150

*Provenance:* Sir Marcus Clark Collection; W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 145 (part); Davissons Mailbid Sale 12, 18 November 1999 (226)



**358 Warwick**, Thomas Stratford, Farthing, 1656, 1.17g/6h (N 5380, *this piece*; BW. 188); Sam Wheeler, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.12g/12h (N 5381; BW. 189) [2]. *First good fine, second fine but flan bent*

£100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5380 Norweb Collection [from Spink 1977], bt Spink July 1996; N 5381 bt Spink November 1993



**359 Warwick**, Rob Whinicke, Farthing, 1666, 1.31g/12h (N 5382; BW. 190). *Very fine, rare*

£100-£150

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark October 1998



**360 Warwick**, Edmund Willson, Farthing, 1.08g/12h (N –; BW. 191). *Turned in the die and edge chipped, otherwise fine, very rare*

£100-£150

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark October 1998

## The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



- 361 Aldbrough**, John Yates, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.22g/12h (Percival, TCSB March 2003, p.238; N 5782; BW. 2). *About fine, dark patina, very rare; the only issue for the village* £80-£100



- 362 Anlaby**, John Newton, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.33g/9h (N -; BW. 6). *Good fine, very rare; the only issue for the town* £80-£100

- 363 Bedale**, William Lodge, Farthing, 1664, 1.22g/12h (N 5792; BW. 19), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.76g/12h (N 5794; BW. 18) [2]. *First fair, second fine, reverse better* £60-£80



- 364 Beverley**, Jonathan Browne, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.03g/6h (N 5799; BW. 23); Timothy Browne, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.26g/3h (N 5800; BW. 24); William Johnson, Penny, 1671, 4.01g/3h (N 5807; BW. 26); George Lamplugh, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 1.77g/6h (N 5803; BW. 28), 1.96g/6h (N 5803 rev., different obv.; BW. 28) [5]. *N 5799 fine, others in varied state, N 5803 excavated, N 5807 very rare* £100-£150

N 5799 only illustrated



- 365 Beverley**, Marmaduke Redman, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.44g/12h (N 5804; BW. 29); W.I.S. AT THE FOX, Farthing, 1.28g/12h (N 5808; BW. 30); Will Wilberfoss, Farthing, 1.32g/12h (N 5805, *this piece*; BW. 33), Halfpence (2), 1.69g/12h, 1.03g/12h (both N 5806, former 5806a, *this piece*; BW. 32) [5]. *Third and fourth fine, others in varied state, second pierced but rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 5804 found near Beverley (E. Yorkshire), bt R. Gladdle; N 5805 and \*5806 at 1.69g H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 80 [from Seaby 1974]



- 366 Boroughbridge**, Francis Calvert, Farthing, 1656, 0.78g/6h (N 5811; BW. 36). *Reverse weak, otherwise fine; the only issue for the town* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Bt S.H. Monks

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**367 Bradford**, Will Bancks, Halfpenny, CARRIER FOR KENDALL, 1.36g/9h (N –; BW. 37). *Excavated but mostly clear, vestiges of green patina, a great rarity* £80-£100



**368 Bridlington**, Borough Halfpence, 1670 (3), 1.46g/12h (N 5817; BW. 46), 2.00g/12h, 1.80g/12h (both N 5818; BW. 45); Barthol. Anderson, Halfpence (2), both 1.25g/6h (N 5824; BW. 47); Thomas Corbit/Corbett, Farthing, 0.86g/9h (N –; BW. 50), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.91g/12h (N 5820; BW. 49) [7]. *Second and last fine, others in varied state, sixth excavated but extremely rare* £100-£150

N 5820 only illustrated



**369 Bridlington**, William Dickeson, Halfpence (2), 1.88g/6h, 1.30g/6h (both N 5825; BW. 51); Thomas Fenton, Halfpenny, 1.96g/6h (N 5826; BW. 52); Ralph Porter, Penny, 1670, 5.10g/12h (N 5821; BW. 54); Nicholas Woolfe, Farthing, 1665, 0.98g/12h (N 5822; BW. 55); John Yattes, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.85g/12h (N 5823; BW. 56) [6]. *N 5826 very fine, N 5823 and 5825 at 1.30g excavated, others fine but N 5821 with edge hammered* £180-£220

N 5826 only illustrated

**370 Carleton-in-Craven** (?), John Hancocke, Halfpenny, 1.55g/6h (N 9279b, *this piece*; BW. 59). *Part flat, otherwise fine, very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* F. Pridmore Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 748 (part) [from Baldwin].

This token may, or may not, be from Carleton-in-Craven; recent authors have suggested one of the two Carltons in Leicestershire and Carlton-in-Lindrick, Nottinghamshire (Granger, *TCSB* vol. 9, pp.50-1); a Norfolk suggestion would appear incorrect (Marsden, *TCSB* vol. 12, p.13)

**371 Cawood**, Richard Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.84g/3h (N 5830; BW. 61). *Excavated, very rare; the only issue for the village* £20-£30

**372 Cranswick**, George Wilberforce, Halfpence, 1670 (2), 1.34g/9h, 1.12g/9h (both N 5831; BW. 62) [2]. *First poor, second fair and with green excavation patina, very rare; the only issue for the village* £80-£100



**373 Doncaster**, Thomas Burton, Halfpence, 1667 (2), 1.91g/3h, 1.63g/6h (both N 5833; BW. 65); Thomas Cooke, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.32g/12h (N 5834, *this piece*; BW. 67); Peter Dixson, Halfpenny, 1.66g/6h (N 5835; BW. 68) [4]. *N 5834 very fine, N 5835 excavated but rare, others fine* £140-£180

*Provenance:* \*N 5834 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 80 [from Seaby 1974]

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**374 Doncaster**, Nicholas Doughtie, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.49g/3h (N 5836; BW. 69); Ann Fayram, Halfpenny, 1.91g/6h (N –; BW. 70); Ann Forth, Halfpenny, 1.53g/6h (N –; D 70A) [3]. *First about fine, second fine, last mediocre, latter two very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 5836 C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 180 (part) [from Mrs L.M. Broadhurst December 2007]. BW. 70 only illustrated



**375 Doncaster**, Ann Forth, Halfpenny, 1.64g/6h (N –; D 70A). *Surface marks, otherwise fair to fine, very rare* £80-£100



**376 Doncaster**, Thomas Gorst, Halfpenny, 2.19g/6h (N 5837; BW. 71); Daniell Hall, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.13g/9h (N 5838b, *this piece*; BW. 72); Benjamin Marshall, Halfpenny, 1.43g/12h (N 5841; BW. 77); William Moody, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.84g/12h (N 5842; BW. 78) [4]. *First fine and with brown patina, others about fine, first excavated, all rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* \*N 5838 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 93 [from Baldwin]



**377 Doncaster**, Abraham Pillin, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.22g/9h (N 5843; BW. 79); George Rasine, Halfpence, 1665 (2), 2.13g/6h, 1.14g/6h (both N 5844; BW. 81); George Rasine Jr, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.26g/6h (N 5847; BW. 82) [4]. *First about fine and very rare, second very fine but pierced, third fair, last fine but centre of obverse partly weak* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 5844 at 2.13g bt Baldwin; N 5847 E.J. Luck Collection [from S.E. Schwer June 1982], C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 184 (part) [from H. Simmons October 2009], bt M. Trenerry. N 5843 only illustrated

**378 Doncaster**, Otteweell Robotham, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.08g/9h (N 5848; BW. 83); Richard Speight, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.19g/12h (N 5849, *this piece*; BW. 84); Robert Thwaites, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.15g/12h (N 5850; BW. 85) [3]. *Varied state, last excavated but very rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 5849 R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 96 (part) [from Seaby 1974], C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 184 (part) [from N.A. Clark September 2005]

**379 Easingwold**, Thomas Wilson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.08g/12h (N 5852; BW. 87); Michael Woodward, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.51g/12h (N 5853; BW. 88) [2]. *Excavated, very rare; the only issues for the town* £20-£40



The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**380 Ellerton**, Robert Jarvis, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.30g/9h (N 5855; BW. 91). *Part flat, otherwise fine, very rare; the only issue for the village* £90-£120

**381 Gisburn**, William Holgate, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.66g/6h (N 5858; BW. 95). *Part flat and with small piercing, otherwise fine to very fine, green patina, rare; the only issue for the town* £60-£80



**382 Great Preston**, Walter Widdope, Halfpenny, 1.93g/12h (N 6013; BW. 97). *About fine, rare; the only issue for the village* £80-£100



**383 Guisborough**, Thomas Harrison, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.52g/6h (N 5861; BW. 100); John Lambe, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.73g/12h (N 5863; BW. 102) [2]. *Fine and better, second rare* £120-£150

N 5863 only illustrated

**384 Halifax**, Gabriell Learoyd, mule Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.89g/9h (N 5870; BW. 110); Edward Nouble, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.69g/3h (N 5871; BW. 112); John Parker, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.61g/12h (N –; BW. 114) [3]. *Varied state, last extremely rare* £90-£120



**385 Hatfield**, Mary Farrer, Halfpenny, 1666 (2), 2.40g/9h, 1.32g/12h (both N 5873; BW. 118) [2]. *First good fine but struck off-centre, second fair to fine; the only issue for the village* £80-£100

First only illustrated

**386 Hedon**, Samuel Baines, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.20g/6h (N 5875; BW. 120). *About fine, rare; the only issue for the town* £70-£90

**387 Helmsley**, Robert Garbut, Halfpenny, 1.92g/12h (N –; D 120A). *Fair, edge chipped, extremely rare* £60-£80



**388 Heptonstall**, John Nowell, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.29g/9h (N –; BW. 122). *About fine, extremely rare; the only issue for the town* £90-£120

**389 Holbeck**, John Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.69g/12h (N 5878; BW. 124). *Fair, rare*

£40-£60



**390 Howden**, Tho. Okes, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.74g/12h (N 5880; BW. 128); John Wighton, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.65g/3h (N 5881; BW. 129) [2]. *About fine*

£70-£90

N 5880 only illustrated



**391 Howden**, Robert Wighton, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (N –; D –; Street 200, same dies). *Obverse fair, reverse fine, a great rarity; perhaps only one other known*

£150-£200



**392 Hull**, Margret Abbott, Halfpenny, 1.80g/3h (N 5888; BW. 131); John Baker, Farthing, 1663, 0.66g/3h (N 5889b, *this piece*; BW. 132) [2]. *First very fine, second fine and with black patina*

£90-£120

*Provenance:* N 5889 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 112 (part) [from Seaby 1974].

N 5888 only illustrated



**393 Hull**, Richard Barnes, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.60g/12h (N 5890; BW. 133). *Fine, rare*

£200-£260



**394 Hull**, Richard Barnes, Farthing, 1672, 0.68g/12h (N 5891; BW. 134); Samuell Birkby, Farthings, 1666 (4), 0.84g/6h, 0.81g/3h, 0.78g/3h (all N 5892, first 5892b, *this piece*; BW. 135), 0.65g/12h (N 5892 rev., different [later] obv.; BW. 135) [5]. *Second and fourth fine, others in varied state*

£70-£90

*Provenance:* \*N 5892 at 0.84g Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 112 (part) [from Baldwin]

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**395 Hull**, William Birkby, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.20g/12h (N 5893; BW. 136). *Some peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine and about as struck, old black patina* £120-£150



**396 Hull**, John Blancherd, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N –; BW. 138). *Good very fine, dull brown patina, very rare* £100-£150



**397 Hull**, John Blancherd, Halfpenny, 1.02g/3h (N 5894; BW. 137); Walter Brokett, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.03g/12h (N –; BW. 139); Lyonell Buckle, Farthing, 1665, 0.88g/6h (N 5895, *this piece*; BW. 141), Halfpenny, 1665, 1.97g/11h (N 5896; BW. 140) [4]. *N 5895 good fine, others in varied state, BW. 139 excavated but very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 5894 D.L. Smith Collection [from G. Rankin June 1971]; \*N 5895 J.G. Murdoch Collection, Part VII, Sotheby Auction, 12-13 December 1904, lot 80 (part), R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 114 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; N 5896 C.E. Fewster Collection, Sotheby Auction, 7-8 February 1898, lot 165 (part), W. Sykes Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 206 (part)



**398 Hull**, William Feild, Halfpence, 1669 (2), 1.24g/12h, 0.45g/9h (N 5912, former 5912b, *this piece*; BW. 142); Robert Felloues, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.75g/12h (N 5897 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 143); John Goodwin, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N –; BW. 145), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.07g/12h (N 5898, *this piece*; BW. 144) [5]. *N 5898 about very fine but obverse scored, N 5912 at 1.24g about fine but heavy die flaw on obverse, others in varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 5898 H. Hird Collection [from Baldwin], Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 114 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; N 5912 at 1.24g R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 115 (part)



**399 Hull**, Henry Hillard, Farthing, 1669, 0.92g/3h (N 5899; BW. 146); Edward Hodgson, Halfpence (2), 2.48g/12h, 1.76g/3h (both N 5900; BW. 147); George Hodgson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.42g/12h (N 5901 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 148); Phineas Hodson, Farthing, 0.80g/9h (N 5902; BW. 149) [5]. *Second very fine, others in varied state, N 5899 rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 5902 C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 204 (part) [from B. Leeman July 2009].  
N 5900 at 2.48g only illustrated

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**400 Hull**, Thomas Lambert, Farthing, 1664, 1.44g/6h (N –; BW. 150). *About fine, a great rarity missing from most major Yorkshire collections* £90-£120



**401 Hull**, Richard Perry, Farthing, 0.55g/12h (N 5913; BW. 151); William Robertson, Farthings (3), 0.83g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 152), 0.71g/3h, 0.64g/3h (both N 5914; BW. 152); William Robinson, Halfpenny, 2.07g/12h (N 5903; BW. 153) [5]. *First two and last fine and better, others in varied state, fourth excavated and damaged* £150-£200

Provenance: N 5913 bt Baldwin.

N 5903 only illustrated



**402 Hull**, Joshua Scotte, Farthing, 0.75g/12h (N 5904; BW. 155); Rich. Stockdall, Farthing, 1665, 1.07g/6h (N 5905; BW. 157), Halfpence, 1665 (3), 2.03g/3h, 1.54g/3h, 1.52g/6h (all N 5906; BW. 156) [5]. *N 5906 at 2.03g good fine, N 5904 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90

Provenance: \*N 5906 at 2.03g C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 206 (part) [from J. Tracy December 2005]; N 5906 at 1.54g bt M. Vosper



**403 Hull**, Richard Sugden, Farthing, 1664, 0.73g/6h (N 5907; BW. 158); Elizabeth Thompson, octagonal Halfpence, 1669 (2), 2.35g/3h, 2.27g/3h (both N 5908; BW. 159); Thomas Watson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.17g/9h (N 5909; BW. 160) [4]. *Generally fine, N 5908 at 2.35g better, N 5907 with edge chip* £180-£220

N 5908 at 2.35g only illustrated



**404 Hull**, Mary Witham, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.15g/12h (N 5910; BW. 161); Jonas Youle, Farthings, 1666 (2), 1.57g/12h, 1.29g/12h (both N 5911, former 5911a, *this piece*; BW. 162) [3]. *Second good fine, others in varied state* £90-£120

Provenance: N 5910 with Baldwin, with N.A. Clark October 1976; \*N 5911 at 1.57g H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 118 (part) [from Seaby 1974], C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 208 (part) [from S.H. Monks October 2004]

**405 Idle**, Edward Mackereth, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.23g/3h (N 5884; BW. 164). *Faded green patina, about fine; the only issue for the town* £60-£80

**406 Keighley**, Richard Dixon, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.08g/6h (N 5885; BW. 165). *Fair, very rare* £40-£50



**407 Kilham**, Robert Gibson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.21g/12h (N 5887; BW. 167). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, dark patina; the only issue for the village* £90-£120

**408 Kirkbymoorside**, John Thornum, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.20g/3h (N 5917; BW. 168). *Fair, rare* £30-£50



**409 Knaresborough**, Thomas Turner, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.98g/12h (N 5922, *this piece*; BW. 173). *Surface damage on lower obverse, otherwise better than fine, very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part); Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 128 [from Seaby 1974]

**410 Leeds**, Joseph Beale and Myles Wawlmesley, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.57g/12h (N 9481b, *this piece*; D Suffolk 197A); Henry Coates, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.35g/12h (N 5929; BW. 182); John Cocke and William Bailey, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.63g/12h (N 5930; BW. 180); John Cocke, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.60g/12h (N 5931; BW. 183) [4]. *Varied state, third a large fragment, first very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 9481 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 744 (part)

**411 Leeds**, Thomas Dawson, Penny, 1670, 3.60g/12h (N 5961; BW. 184); Benjamin Gabbott, Penny, 1669, 2.96g/3h (N 5938 but no countermark; BW. 190); William Goodalle, Penny, 1669, 2.49g/3h (N 5941 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 193); Timothy Harwood, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.97g/12h (N 5944; BW. 197) [4]. *Last about fine but pierced, others in varied state, all rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 5961 bt B.M. Greenaway; N 5944 bt S.H. Monks

**412 Leeds**, Lanclot Iveson, Halfpenny, [16]68, 2.64g/12h (N 5949; BW. 201); Phineas Lambe and Thomas Hardwick, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.65g/3h (N 5950, *recté* 1666; BW. *Uncertain* 49); Andr. Lister and Will Croft, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.83g/12h (N –; BW. 202) [3]. *First fair to fine, second fine and with dark patina, last mediocre but clear, all very rare, especially the last* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 5949 C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 223 [from N.A. Clark August 2011]

**413 Leeds**, Edward Massey, Penny, 1669, 3.65g/12h (N 5951; BW. 203); Will Richardson, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.90g/6h (N –; D –); Henry Wilkinson, Penny, 1668, 3.09g/12h (N 5958; BW. 212) [3]. *Varied state, second excavated but of the highest rarity, perhaps previously unpublished* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 5951 bt B.M. Greenaway

**414 Leyburn**, James Allen, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.15g/12h (N 5963; BW. 214). *Distinct flaw below bust, about fine, rare; the only issue for the town* £70-£90

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**415 Maltby**, Gabriell Normavile, Halfpenny, 1669, 3.87g/9h (N 5965; BW. 217). *Some weakness in legends, otherwise fine and rare; the only issue for the town* £60-£80

**416 Malton**, Lawrence Dickinson, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.35g/3h (N 5966; BW. 218); Edmund Dring, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.59g/12h (N 5967; BW. 219); Tho. Galloway, Halfpence (2), 1.54g/6h, 1.09g/3h (both N 5968; BW. 220) [4]. *Generally about fine, first with dark excavation patina* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 5966 C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 228 (part) [from S.H. Monks August 2009]



**417 Malton**, John Harrington, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.01g/6h (N 5969a, *this piece*; BW. 221); John Henderson, Halfpenny, 1.90g/12h (N 5970b, *this piece*; BW. 222) [2]. *N 5969 fair and with nail piercing, N 5970 fine* £70-£90

*Provenance:* C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 229, additionally; N 5969 Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], SNC February 2001 (TT 296), bt Spink March 2005, \*N 5970 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 150 (part) [from Seaby 1974], DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 414 (part)



**418 Malton**, William Pennock, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 2.07g/12h, 1.63g/12h (both N 5971; BW. 224); Michael Pennock, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.22g/9h (N 5973; BW. 225); Robert Rymer, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.07g/12h (N 5975; BW. 227); Will Snary, Halfpenny, 1.35g/3h (N 5976; BW. 228) [5]. *N 5975 fine, others about fine and better but N 5973 pierced, last two very rare* £150-£200

N 5975 only illustrated

**419 Market Weighton**, Nicholas Chappilow, Farthing, 1664, 0.82g/6h (N 5978; BW. 229); Richard Marshall, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.54g/12h (N 5979; BW. 230) [2]. *First fine with black patina, rare, second about fine but with central piercing; the only issues for the town* £100-£150

**420 Middleham**, Lawrence Carr, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.13g/6h (N 5980b, *this piece*; BW. 233). *Fair to fine, very rare; the only issue for the town* £50-£70

*Provenance:* H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part); Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 159, 15 November 2000, lot 153 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 235 [from S.H. Monks May 2007]

**421 Otley**, Anthony Ward, Penny, 1671, 2.69g/6h (N 5988; BW. 245). *Mediocre, very rare* £30-£40

**422 Pocklington**, Barney Buttrey, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.21g/6h (N 5992; BW. 252); John Cook, Farthings, 1666 (2), 0.86g/6h, 0.76g/6h (both N 5993; D 252A); John Hill, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.61g/12h (N 5994; BW. 254) [4]. *Second fair to fine, others mostly excavated, varied state, all very rare; all the issuers for the town* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 5994 bt 2002

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



- 423 Pontefract**, Lee Hartley, Farthing, 1666, 0.78g/12h (N 6002; BW. 261-2); Richard Lyle, Farthing, 1.15g/12h (N 6009, *this piece*; BW. 265) [2]. *First mediocre, second good fine* £60-£80

*Provenance:* \*N 6009 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 159, 15 November 2000, lot 161 (part) [from Baldwin]

- 424 Richmond**, Christopher Kirton, Halfpence, 1665 (2), 2.17g/3h, 1.98g/8h (both N 6019; BW. 277) [2]. *First mediocre, second good fine but some surface corrosion, rare* £80-£100

- 425 Ripon**, William Kitchin, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.94g/12h (N 6023; BW. 285); Lancelot Williamson, Farthing, 1666, 0.88g/12h (N 6025; BW. 288) [2]. *First excavated and chipped but rare, second fine* £50-£70

- 426 Robin Hood's Bay**, Roger Dickinson, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 0.91g/12h (N 6027; BW. 290). *Excavated; the only issuer for this location* £50-£70



- 427 Scarborough**, Peter Dale, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 2.06g/12h (N 6030; D 295A). *Obverse about very fine, reverse fair to fine and porous, extremely rare* £300-£400

*Provenance:* A metal detector find, 2001; with V. England February 2002; CNG Mailbid Sale 60, 22 May 2002 (2430); M. Lessen Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 168, 29 January 2020, lot 1106



- 428 Scarborough**, John Fowler, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.36g/12h (N 6031; BW. 296); Peter Hodgson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.27g/12h (N 6032; BW. 297); Edward Porter, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.18g/6h (N 6034; BW. 299); William Walker, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.12g/12h (N 6036; D 301A) [4]. *N 6034 about very fine, N 6032 fine but with spots of surface verdigris, others in varied state, last rare* £120-£150

N 6034 only illustrated



- 429 Selby**, Christopher Baker and John Parrott, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.59g/9h (N 6041; BW. 306); Mary Carter and George Canbye, Farthing, 1.63g/12h (N 6042; BW. 307); John Purratt and Christo. Bacon, Farthing, 1.72g/6h (N 6044; BW. 310) [3]. *First mediocre and pierced, second about very fine with black patina, last about fine and on an oversized planchet* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 6042 bt B.C. Snowball

- 430 Settle**, William Taylor, Penny, 1668, 3.21g/9h (N 6050; BW. 316). *Fair to fine, extremely rare* £70-£90

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**431 Sheffield**, Robert Boughton, Farthing, 1663, 0.82g/6h (N 6053; BW. 320); Robert Downes, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.67g/12h (N 6058; BW. 326) [2]. *First good fine, second fine but pierced* £140-£180  
 Provenance: \*N 6053 bt N.A. Clark



**432 Skipton**, Richard Dixon, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.21g/9h (N 6069; BW. 338). *Good fine, patinated* £100-£150



**433 Slaitwaite**, John Dison, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.96g/6h (N 6072; D 343B). *Fine, reverse better, green patina, extremely rare; the only issuer for the village* £200-£260



**434 Snaith**, John Hornby, Farthing, 1659, 0.95g/12h (N –; D 343D, recte Snaith). *Fair, extremely rare; perhaps only one other specimen known* [Street II, 1492] £150-£200

**435 South Cave**, John Chapilow, Halfpenny, 2.71g/3h (N 5829; BW. 344). *Obverse fair, reverse mediocre; the only issue for the locality* £30-£40



**436 Stokesley**, issuer uncertain, Farthing, 1665, 0.89g/12h (N 6078; BW. 347). *Very fine but struck on a bar end* £60-£80



The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



**437 Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 1.05g/9h (N 6079; BW. 349); John Paige, Farthings, 1668 (2), 1.37g/6h, 0.85g/6h (both N 6080; BW. 351) [3]. *Last excavated, others fine to very fine* £60-£80  
 N 6080 at 1.37g only illustrated

**438 Wakefield**, Tho. Cherrieholme, Farthing, 0.47g/12h (N –; BW. 356); John Naylor, Farthing, [16]64, 1.08g/3h (N 6088; BW. 361) [2]. *Fair, first extremely rare* £100-£150

**439 West Witton**, Henry King, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.01g/6h (N 6099; BW. 362). *Fair to fine, very rare; the only issue for the village* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt S.H. Monks

**440 Wetherby**, Francis Sayer, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.81g/12h (N 6090; BW. 364); Lawrence Wilson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.69g/12h (N 6091; BW. 365) [2]. *Fair, both with characteristic cancellation punch-marks, both rare* £70-£90



**441 Whitby**, William Harrison, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.04g/12h (N 6092; BW. 366); John Hird, Farthing, 0.58g/12h (N 6093; BW. 367) [2]. *Fine, second rare* £80-£100

N 6092 only illustrated



**442 Whitby**, William Lothington, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.67g/12h (N 6095; BW. 368); Henry Sneaton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.45g/12h (N 6098; BW. 371) [2]. *First very fine and very rare, second good fine* £120-£150

N 6095 only illustrated



**443 Yarm**, Thomas Parkinson, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 6103; BW. 375). *Good very fine, attractive* £100-£150

**444 York**, Tho. Allott, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.80g/12h (N 6169; BW. 379); Henery Armistead, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.55g/6h (N 6107; BW. 380); William Bell, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.65g/3h (N 6109; BW. 382); Robert Benson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.10g/6h (N 6112; BW. 383) [4]. *First about fine, others in varied state, second and last excavated* £60-£80

The Geoff Percival Collection of 17th Century Tokens of Yorkshire



- 445 York**, Rich Booth, Halfpenny, 3.22g/10h (N 6160; BW. 385); Alice Boulton, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.84g/6h (N 6114; BW. 387); Abraham Boyes, Halfpenny, 1670, 0.93g/12h (N 6115; BW. 388); Fran. Bray, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.64g/6h (N 6158; BW. 389) [4]. *First fine, others in varied state* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 6115 bt S.H. Monks; \*N 6160 SCMB July-August 1984 (M 242)



- 446 York**, James Cauton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.85g/12h (N 6117; BW. 391); John Cauton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.71g/3h (N 6118; BW. 392); William Cowpland, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.90g/12h (N 6119, *this piece*; BW. 394); Robert Gardner, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.30g/12h (N 6123; BW. 397) [4]. *N 6119 fine, others mostly fair, N 6118 very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 6118 bt S.H. Monks; \*N 6119 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 159, 15 November 2000, lot 217 (part) [from Seaby 1974]

- 447 York**, Will Garnett, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.67g/12h (N 6124; BW. 398); Francis Hall, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.54g/12h (N 6125; BW. 399); John Hoopes, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.31g/12h (N 6127; BW. 401); Mathew Hotham, Halfpenny, 1.94g/6h (N 6128; BW. 402); Robert Hunter, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.25g/9h (N 6129; BW. 403) [5]. *Second excavated, others fair to fine* £100-£150

- 448 York**, Thomas Hurst, Halfpenny, [16]66, 1.54g/6h (N 6130, *this piece*; BW. 404); John Hutchenson, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.05g/3h (N 6131; BW. 407); George Hutchinson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.30g/12h (N 6132; BW. 406); Will Inman, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.57g/12h (N 6133; BW. 408); Charles Jenkinson, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 9483; BW. 410) [5]. *First about fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 6130 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 159, 15 November 2000, lot 223 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; N 6131 bt C. Morley; N 6132 bt S.H. Monks

- 449 York**, John Kettlewell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.19g/9h (N 6135; BW. 411); George Kighley, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.41g/6h (N 6136; BW. 412); Richard Lambert, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.52g/12h (N 6137; BW. 413); James Leech, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.03g/6h (N 6138; BW. 414); Thomas Legg, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.55g/12h (N -; BW. 417) [5]. *N 6138 about fine, others in varied state, N 6137 pierced, last rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* BW. 417 W.C. Boyd Collection, Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1310 [from Vieweg February 1891], C. Street Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 147, 12-14 June 2018, lot 1513 (part)

- 450 York**, Will Moore, Halfpenny, 2.40g/12h (N 6168; BW. 422); John Raysin, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.95g/11h (N 6143; BW. 425); Rowland Richeson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.01g/12h (N 6145; BW. 428); William Ripley, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.15g/12h (N 6146; BW. 429) [4]. *N 6145 fine with green patina, others in varied state, N 6168 with nail piercing* £80-£100

- 451 York**, John Roome, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.98g/12h (N 6147; BW. 430); Phillipp Rosendall, Halfpenny, 2.06g/12h (N 6170; BW. 431); John Sharp, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.07g/12h (N 6149; BW. 433); Christop. Simson, Halfpenny, 2.03g/6h (N 6150; BW. 434) [4]. *Last two about fine, others in varied state* £100-£150

- 452 York**, Eliz. Smith, Halfpenny, 1.88g/12h (N 6165; BW. 435); John Waller, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.73g/12h (N 6154; BW. 439); Mary Wind, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.31g/12h (N 6166; BW. 443); Rob Wright, Halfpence, 1668 (2), 1.64g/3h, 1.25g/9h (both N 6157; BW. 445) [5]. *N 6165 about fine, others in varied state, third with central piercing, fourth excavated* £70-£90

## 17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Quentin Archer (Part VII)

- 453 BEDFORDSHIRE, Ampthill**, Thomas Harvy, Farthing, 1664, 0.89g/9h (GO 1A; N 1; D 1A); **Barton-in-the-Clay**, William Hopkins, Halfpenny, 1.30g/12h (GO 3; N 4; BW. 3); **Bedford**, William Faldo, Farthing, 1659, 0.95g/6h (GO 9; N 8; BW. 9), John Paulin, Farthing, 1654, 1.10g/6h (GO 18.2; N 15; BW. 18); **Biggleswade**, William Parnell, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (GO 24; N 19; BW. 24); **Dunstable**, Daniell Fossey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.02g/9h (GO 39; N 28; BW. 39), William Fossey, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.93g/12h (GO 40.1; N 29; BW. 40), Nathaniell Wimpew, Halfpenny, 1.53g/3h (GO 43; N –; BW. 43); **Harrold**, John Bletsoe, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.34g/3h (GO 50; N 32; BW. 50); **Langford**, Overseers, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.63g/3h (GO 60; N 35; BW. 60); **Potton**, Richard Atkinson, Farthing, 1661, 0.90g/6h (GO 79; N 42; BW. 79), John Harper, Farthing, 1657, 1.23g/6h, 0.64g/6h (both GO 81; N 9416; BW. 81), Henry Rugeley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.00g/12h (GO 82; N 44; BW. 82); **Shefford**, Isaac Sheppard, Farthing, 1664, 0.98g/6h (GO 89; N 49; BW. 89); **Stevington**, Edward Reade, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.14g/6h (GO 95; N 828; BW. 95); **Woburn**, Francis Collman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.12g/12h (GO 101; N 52; BW. 101) [17]. *Varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* GO 50, 79, 81 and 95 bt N.A. Clark August 2018; others DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 268-271 (parts), additionally: GO 3, 43, 82 and 89 E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (1, 12, 21, 23), GO 9 and 18.2 V. Ford Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 287 (part)

- 454 BERKSHIRE, Abingdon**, Thomas Geagle, Halfpenny, 1.01g/12h (N 69; BW. 4); **Blewbury**, George Stanton, Farthings (2), 0.93g/3h, 0.65g/3h (both N 72; BW. 15); **Newbury**, John Naish, Farthing, 1.37g/12h (N 125; BW. 59); **Reading**, William Lovegrove, Farthing, 1664, 0.73g/9h (N 163; BW. 94); **Wallingford**, Thomas Rusden, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 218; BW. 141); **Wantage**, Jeffery Masmore, Farthing, 1663, 0.73g/12h (N 230; BW. 156); **Windsor**, William Herenden, Farthing, 1651, 0.97g/6h (N 6409; D 170A) [8]. *N 69 and 125 good fine, N 218 very fine, others in varied state, N 6409 excavated* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 69 C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 144 (part); both N 72 bt March 2008; N 125, 218 and 230 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 277, 279, 280 (parts); N 163 bt April 2018; N 6409 bt November 2012

- 455 BERKSHIRE, Newbury**, Borough Farthings, 1657 (13, from 11 *obv.* and 8 *rev.* dies), 0.99g/6h (N 106; BW. 55), 0.87g/6h (N 108b, *this piece*; BW. 55), 1.14g/6h (N 108-9 *rev.*, different *obv.*), 1.35g/6h (N 109; BW. 51), 1.23g/6h (N 110; BW. 51), 1.25g/6h (N 112; BW. 54), 1.03g/6h (N 113; BW. 52), 1.18g/3h (N 114b, *this piece*; BW. 52), 0.66g/3h (N 115; BW. 54), 0.59g/6h (N 116; BW. 54), 0.68g/12h (N 117; BW. 54), 0.57g/6h (N 118; BW. 52), 0.95g/12h (N 119, *this piece*; BW. 52) [13]. *Fine to very fine, a good group of civic issues, some scarce* £150-£200

*Provenance:* DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 275, additionally: N 106, 109, 113, 115 and 116 C.M. Rowe Collection, bt N.A. Clark November 2008; N 108b, 114b and 119 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt J.L. Holman March 2008; N 108 variant, 117 and 118 bt J.L. Holman March 2008; N 110 bt Lockdales March 2008; N 112 bt D. Stuart March 2008.

The series is further detailed by Tim Everson (*TCSB* December 2010, pp.19-28), where some of the tokens illustrated are these specimens



- 456 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Amersham**, Andrew Burrowes, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.83g/6h (BM 2; N –; BW. 1); Elizabeth Rutt, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.75g/6h (BM 5; N –; BW. 4); William Statham, Farthing, 1653, 1.07g/6h (BM 6; N 280, *this piece*; BW. 5) [3]. *BM 2 about fine, BM 5 fine, BM 6 about very fine* £100-£150

*Provenance:* G. Berry Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 119 (part), additionally: BM 2 J. Howard Collection, \*BM 6 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, *SNC* September 1987 (5369), Dora Harris Collection, P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 902 (part)



- 457 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Aylesbury**, Joseph Bell, Farthing, 0.81g/12h (BM 8; N 281; BW. 7); **Buckingham**, John Hartley, Halfpenny, 1660, 2.21g/6h (BM 45; N 298; D 34A); **Chesham**, Richard Amond, Farthings, 1664 (2), 1.45g/6h, 0.72g/6h (both BM 55; N –; BW. 42); William Childe, Farthings (2), 1.04g/6h, 0.94g/6h (both BM 56; N –; BW. 43) [6]. *BM 56 at 1.04g good fine, BM 8 excavated, others fair to fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* BM 8 bt December 2006; BM 45 bt H. Simmons November 2018; others G. Berry Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 138, additionally: BM 55 at 1.45g and \*BM 56 at 1.04g P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 925 [BM 56 T.O. Mabbott Collection, from Seaby May 1971], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 78



- 458 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Great Horwood**, John Carter, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.80g/12h (BM 91; N –; BW. 72); **High Wycombe**, Edward Winch, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.48g/6h (BM 235; N 363; BVV. 179); **Hughenden**, Francis Barnaby, Farthing, 1.49g/12h (BM 100; N 314; BW. 68); **Newport Pagnell**, John Thornton, Farthing, 0.760g/6h (BM 137; N 325; D 105A); **Thornborough**, Edward Pursell, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.58g/9h (BM 177; N 340; BW. 134); **Winslow**, William Giles, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.86g/3h (BM 196; N 348; BVV. 149) [6]. *BM 100 and 177 good fine, BM 235 about fine, others in varied state, BM 91 pierced* £100-£150

*Provenance:* BM 91 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 284 (part); BM 100 G. Berry Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 163 (part) [from Seaby 1965]; BM 235 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 1011 (part) [from P.H. Mernick October 1977]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 91 (part); BM 137 bt Las Vegas December 2006; \*BM 177 DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 292 (part), DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 287



- 459 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Lavendon**, Edmond Baltswell, Farthing, 0.49g/9h (BM 106; N 317; BVV. 80). *About fine and very rare; the only issue for the village* £150-£200

*Provenance:* C.V. Pearson Collection, CNG eAuction 255, 4 May 2011 (471) [from Baldwin September 1902]; G. Berry Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 166



- 460 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Olney**, John Amps, Farthing, 1662, 0.41g/9h (BM 142; N 328; BW. 107); Robert Aspray, Farthing, 1662, 0.91g/3h (BM 144; N 329; BW. 108); James Brierly, Farthing, 1658, 0.85g/12h (BM 145; N –; BVV. 109); Moses Freeman, Farthing, 1668, 0.84g/12h (BM 146; N 330; BVV. 110); John Gaynes, Farthings (2), 1.06g/6h (BM 147; N 331; BW. 111), 0.91g/6h (BM 148; N 332; BVV. 111); Joseph Scrivener, Farthing, 1668, 0.87g/6h (BM 149; N –; BVV. 112) [7]. *BM 145 mediocre, others generally fine to very fine but BM 142 with tiny piercing; a good town group with all the issuers represented* £150-£200

*Provenance:* G. Berry Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 175, additionally: BM 142 from Seaby 1966, BM 144, 146, 147 and \*149 from Baldwin 1965, BM 148 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 980 (part) [from Spink April 1976]



- 461 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Wendover**, Francis Funge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.40g/6h (BM 185; N –; BW. 141); Ralph Hill, Farthing, 1655, 1.44g/12h (BM 186; N 344; BVV. 142); Gabriell Prentice, Farthing, 1664, 0.71g/12h (BM 187; N –; BVV. 143); Thomas Stokins, Farthing, 1656, 1.14g/6h (BM 188; N –; BVV. 144) [4]. *BM 187 fair, others generally fine, flan of BM 188 bent* £150-£200

*Provenance:* G. Berry Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 193, additionally: \*BM 185, 187 and 188 from Baldwin 1965, BM 186 from Seaby 1965



- 462 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge.** Will Bryan, Farthing, 1652, 1.18g/6h (N 371; BW. 20); John Chaplyn, Farthings (6), undated (5), 1.15g/6h (N 372; BW. 20), 1.09g/6h, 0.83g/6h (both N 372 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 20), 1.43g/6h, 1.34g/6h (both N 373, *latter this piece*; BW. 20), 1667, 0.87g/12h (N 374; BW. 27); Ed Clark, Farthings, 1652 (2), 1.33g/6h (N 375; BW. 29), 0.75g/6h (N 376; BW. 29); Peter Collins, Farthing, 1656, 0.93g/6h (N 379 *obv.*, *rev.* different; BW. 33), George Fellsted, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 384; BW. 41), Thomas Felsted, Farthing, 1664, 0.78g/3h (N 385; BW. 42) [12]. *N 372, 373 at 1.34g, 374 and 385 fine and better, others in varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 371, 376, 379 var and \*385 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 288, 290 (parts); N 372-4 R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 617, additionally: N 373 at 1.43g and 374 A Collection of 17th Century Tokens, the property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 80 (part) [374 SCMB May 1966], N 373 at 1.34g Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], SNC December 1989 (7087); N 375 Croydon Coin Auction 103, 9 September 1992, lot 37; N 384 W.G. Wright Collection, WJ. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 16 (part), A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 289 (part);

- 463 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge.** John Frohock, Farthing, 1670, 1.24g/12h (N 389; BW. 46); Joseph Heath, Farthing, 1666, 1.32g/12h (N 392; BW. 52); Christofer Maies, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 398; BW. 62); Owen Mayfield, Farthings, 1658 (2), 1.15g/6h (N 399; BW. 64), 1.04g/6h (N 400; BW. 64); John Newton, Farthing, 1652, 0.68g/6h (N 401; BW. 65); John Pecke, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.64g/12h (N 402; BW. 67); Sandis Peyton, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 403; BW. 68) [8]. *N 389 and 392 very fine, others in varied state, N 401 with double piercing* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 389 R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 629 [from Seaby January 1987]; N 392 bt S.R. Porter May 1991; N 398, 401 and 402 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 288, 290 (parts); N 400 W.G. Wright Collection, WJ. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 16 (part), A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 289 (part); N 403 A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 289 (part)



- 464 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge.** Thomas Powell, Halfpence (3), 1666 (2), 1.61g/12h, 1.07g/12h (N 405; BW. 72), 1667, 1.73g/9h (N 406; BW. 73); Francis Russell, Farthing, 1663, 1.00g/6h (N 409; BW. 76); William Smith, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.24g/12h (N 411; BW. 78); Phillip Williams, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 416; BW. 84) [6]. *N 406 and 411 fair, others about very fine and better* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 405 at 1.07g DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 271 (part); N 406 WJ. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 16 (part), A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 289 (part); \*N 409 A Collection of 17th Century Tokens, the property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 80 (part), R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 641; N 411 A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 289 (part); N 416 R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 643 [from D. Rowlands 1975]

- 465 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Ely,** William Wagstafe, Farthings (2), 1.08g/12h, 0.98g/6h (both N 452; BW. 122), John Weatherhead, Farthing, 1666, 1.10g/12h (N 455; BW. 125); **Isleham,** Robert Moodey, Farthing, 1664, 0.96g/3h (N 462; BW. 139); **Littleport,** Corporation Farthings, 1668 (2), 0.86g/6h, 0.51g/12h (both N 464; BW. 146); **March,** Thomas Harryson, Farthing, 1657, 1.07g/6h (N 467; BW. 150) [7]. *N 455 and 467 very fine, N 462 good fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 452 at 1.08g bt January 2019; N 452 at 0.98g and 464 at 0.51g DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 290 (part); N 455 A Collection of 17th Century East Anglian Tokens, DNW Auction 27, 1 October 1996, lot 609, bt M. Trenerry December 1996; N 462 and 464 at 0.86g DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 293 (part), DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 288 (part); N 467 R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 666



- 466 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Soham**, Rob Crow, Halfpence, 1671 (2), 1.53g/6h (N 474; BW. 169), 1.64g/9h (N 475; BW. 168); Thomas Trowell, Farthings, 1664 (2), 1.07g/9h, 0.84g/9h (both N 478; BW. 170) [4]. *First and last very fine, second fair, third good fine but excavated* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N \*474 and 478 at 0.84g W. Gilbert Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 22 (part), R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 671, 672 (part) [474 from M. Trenerry May 1998, 478 from N.A. Clark June 1988]; N 475 DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 293 (part), DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 288 (part); N 478 at 1.07g R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 672 (part)



- 467 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Swavesey**, William Burten, Farthing, 1656, 1.23g/6h (N 481; BW. 183); **Wisbech**, John Finch, Farthings (2), undated, 1.46g/12h (N 494; BW. 207), 1666, 1.49g/12h (N 495; BW. 206), Henry Tunard, Farthings (4), 1657 (2), 0.98g/9h, 0.75g/12h (both N 498; BW. 211), 1662, 0.53g/6h (N 499; BW. 212), 1663, 0.93g/12h (N 500; BW. 213) [7]. *N 498 at 0.75g and 499 fair, others fine to very fine* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 481 W. Gilbert Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 24 (part), R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lot 676 [from N.A. Clark]; others R. Dyer Collection, Spink Auction 20122, 27 May 2020, lots 682, 684 [\*495 SCMB May 1966, then from Seaby January 1987, 498 at 0.98g from S.R. Porter October 1978, 499 from S.R. Porter August 1979, 500 from S.R. Porter February 1989]

- 468 CHESHIRE, Chester**, John Salmon, Penny, 1667, 1.16g/9h (N 510; BW. 33); **CUMBERLAND, Cockermouth**, Corporation, Farthing, [16]64, 0.94g/9h (N 574; BW. 2); **DERBYSHIRE, Chesterfield**, Richard Clarke, Halfpenny, 4.10g/6h (N 584; BW. 40); **DEVON, Great Torrington**, Corporation Farthing, 1668, 0.67g/6h (N 811; BW. 341); **DORSET, Dorchester**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 2.03g/12h (N 890; BW. 53-6); **HAMPSHIRE, Alton**, J[ohn] H[ockley], L[awrence] L[ampport] and W[illiam] T[urner], Farthing, 1666, 0.60g/12h (N 1799; BW. 7), **Andover**, Borough Farthing, 1666, 0.89g/3h (N 1804; BW. 14), **Southampton**, Corporation Halfpenny, 1.93g/3h (N 2003; BW. 184) [8]. *N 584 and 1804 good fine but obverse of former partly weak, others in varied state* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 510 E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (53) [from R. Jeffery November 1983], DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 293 (part); N 574, 584 and 2003 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 277, 295 (parts); N 811 R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (9); N 890 Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (16); N 1799 bt April 2015; N 1804 Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 44 (part), A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 306 (part)



- 469 Co DURHAM, Barnard Castle**, Will Hutchinson, Farthings (2), 0.97g/3h, 0.89g/3h (both N 1027; BW. 7); **Durham**, William Greeveson, Farthings (2), 1.13g/12h (N 1049; BW. 29-30), 1.08g/12h (N 1050; BW. 29-30), William Wilkinson, Farthing, 1661, 1.13g/6h (N 1069; BW. 42); together with an electrotype of the Hartlepool Farthing of Roger Dobson (dies as N 1072) [6]. *N 1027 at 0.97g and N 1050 very fine, others fair to fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 1027 at 0.97g I. Thomson Collection, DNW Auction 150, 3 October 2018, lot 3252 (part); \*N 1050 Tennants Auction (Leyburn), 2 May 2012, lot 260; others DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 300, additionally: 1049, 1069 and last E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (130, 135, 137)

- 470 ESSEX, Bocking**, Thomas Merrill, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.09g/6h (N 1097; BW. 29); **Castle Hedingham**, Robert Walford, Farthing, 1.00g/12h (N 1300; BW. 208); **Colchester**, William Alldred, Farthing, 0.45g/3h (N 1156; BW. 90), Andr. Formantel Jr, Farthing, 1662, 0.59g/12h (N 1181; BW. 115), Thomas Renolds, Farthings (2), 0.82g/9h (N 1211; BW. 143), 0.92g/3h (N 1214; BW. 143); **Finchingfield**, Wil Greene, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 1274; BW. 179); **Halstead**, William Newman, Farthing, 0.71g/6h (N 1281; BW. 191), Rowland Sath, Farthing, 1669, 1.07g/6h (N 1282; BW. 192); **Harwich**, Andrew Debnam, Farthing, 0.55g/12h (N 1286, *this piece*; BW. 197); **Hatfield Broad Oak**, William Spiltimber, Farthing, 1658, 0.96g/6h (N 1292; BW. 202) [11]. *Varied state, N 1286 rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 1097 bt September 2012; N 1156 bt December 2016; N 1181 Henry Spencer Auction (Retford), 3 January 2014, lot 527 (part); N 1211 and 1214 bt S.R. Porter 1979; others Baldwin's of St James's Auction 7, 21 June 2017, lot 72 (part), additionally: N 1286 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 12, part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC June 1988 (3880)



- 471 ESSEX, Manewden**, Thomas Bull, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.72g/12h (N 1322; BW. 233); **Newport Pond**, Francis Hucherson, Halfpence (3), 1668, 1.01g/6h (N 1327, *this piece*; BW. 242a), 1669 (2), 1.52g/3h, 1.13g/12h (both N 1328; BW. 243), Thomas Runham, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.41g/12h (N 1329; BW. 245); **Quendon**, H.E.B., Halfpenny, 1669, 1.25g/3h (N 1340; BW. 255); **Rochford**, John Harvey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.86g/12h (N 1343, *this piece*; BW. 259); **Sible Hedingham**, John King, Farthing, 1668, 1.11g/6h (N 1302; BW. 210); **Thaxted**, Joseph Smith, Farthing, 1652, 0.77g/6h (N 1397; BW. 316); **Witham**, John Freeburne Jr, Farthing, 1667, 0.92g/3h (N 1426; BW. 347), George Robinson, Farthing, 1669, 0.96g/12h (N 1429; BW. 351) [11]. *N 1327 and 1426 about very fine and better, N 1302 fine, others in varied state, three with damaged surfaces* £80-£100

*Provenance:* \*N 1327 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 12, part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC June 1994 (4490); N 1328 at 1.52g Croydon Coin Auction 103, 9 September 1992, lot 42; N 1329 bt Seaby 1979; N 1340 Croydon Coin Auction 106, 2 December 1992, lot 650; N 1397 Henry Spencer Auction (Retford), 3 January 2014, lot 527 (part); N 1426 bt October 2018; others Baldwin's of St James's Auction 7, 21 June 2017, lot 72 (part), additionally: N 1343 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 12, part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC December 1988 (8032)



- 472 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bisley**, Edward Aldridge, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.41g/12h (E 4; N 1441; BW. 5); **Bristol**, City Farthings (8), 1652 (3), 3.71g/6h (N 1457; BW. 12), 2.78g/6h (N 1469; BW. 12), 2.96g/6h (N 1497; BW. 12), 1662 (5), 3.49g/6h (N 1538; BW. 18-19), 2.58g/6h (N 1571; BW. 18-19), 3.63g/6h, 2.55g/6h (both N 1580; BW. 18-19), 2.88g/6h (N 1581; BW. 18-19); **Chipping Campden**, John Dickins, Farthing, 1657, 1.32g/12h (E 25; N 1607; BW. 25); **Cirencester**, Borough Farthings, 1668 (2), 2.56g/12h, 1.47g/12h (both E 36; N 1616; BW. 44); **Dursley**, William Partridge, Farthing, 0.82g/12h (E 76; N 1644; BW. 71), Samuell Simons, Farthing, 1667, 1.12g/12h (E 78; N 1646; BW. 72), John Wattkins, Farthing, 1.07g/9h (E 82; N 1647; BW. 73), Obediah Webb, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (E 83; N 1648; BW. 74) [16]. *N 1616 at 1.47g and 1646 very fine, others generally fair to fine, some better* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 1441 bt July 2008; N 1457 and 1571 Tennants Auction (Leyburn) 2 May 2012, lot 260 (part); N 1469, 1497, 1580 at 3.63g and 1581 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 279 (part); N 1580 at 2.55g bt Lakeland August 2009; N 1607 and 1616 at 2.56g Simmons Mailbid Sale 65, 15 October 2013 (26, 27); \*N 1616 at 1.48g R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 629 (part), SNC August 2001 (TT 777), C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 144; others Baldwin's of St James's Auction 7, 21 June 2017, lot 80 (part), additionally: N 1646 with Seaby 1966, N 1648 with Seaby 1975

- 473 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Gloucester**, City Farthings (3), 1657 (2), 2.50g/6h (E 90; N 1654; BW. 77-9), 3.06g/6h (E 95; N 1657; BW. 77-9), 1669, 2.80g/12h (E 102; N 1660; BW. 81), Richard Cokes, Farthing, 1652, 0.83g/6h (E 106; N 1662; BW. 86), J[ohn] C [romwell], Farthing, 1654, 0.87g/6h (E 110; N 1675; BW. 83), Henry Knowles, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (E 114; N 1667; BW. 93), Giles Lye, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (E 117; N 1669; BW. 95), W[illiam] P[owell], Farthing, 1654, 1.05g/6h (E 118; N 1678; BW. 99), W[illiam] W [arwick], Farthing, 1650, 1.02g/6h (E 122; N 1676; BW. 101), Nathaniell Weeb, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (E 124; N 1674; BW. 103); **Tetbury**, Borough Farthings, 1669 (2), 1.43g/12h, 1.33g/12h (both E 201; N 1720; BW. 163); **Tewkesbury**, Samuell Canner, Farthing, 0.56g/6h (E 222; N 1737; BW. 176) [13]. *Varied state, N 1674 pierced* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 1720 at 1.43g C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 144 (part); N 1720 at 1.33g DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 279 (part); N 1737 bt July 2008; others Baldwin's of St James's Auction 7, 21 June 2017, lot 80 (part), additionally: N 1676 with Seaby 1975

- 474 HERTFORDSHIRE, Baldock**, Edward Crafftes, Farthing, 1670, 0.81g/3h (N 2094; BW. 4), John Izard, Farthing, 0.59g/6h (N 2101; BW. 9), William Kennet, Farthing, 1658, 0.79g/9h (N 2102; BW. 10-11), **Barnet**, John Rotherham, Farthing, 1655, 0.88g/6h (N 2119; BW. 29), **Bishop's Stortford**, Frances Mathus, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 2137; BW. 50), Simon Rutland, Farthings (2), 1.16g/9h, 0.99g/9h (both N 2144; BW. 55), **Buntingford**, Edmon Lyon, Farthing, 1666, 0.71g/6h (N 2160; BW. 70), **Hitchin**, Fran Feild, Farthing, 1667, 0.54g/9h (N 2223; BW. 115), Henry Warner, Farthings, 1664 (2, same dies), 0.62g/12h, 0.59g/12h (N 2222; BW. 125), **Royston**, Richard Godfree, Farthing, 0.65g/6h (N 2247; BW. 163), **Stevenage**, Peter Langtherne, Farthing, 1666, 0.86g/9h (N 2271; BW. 188), Robert Smith, Farthing, 1667, 0.66g/3h (N 2274; BW. 191), **Ware**, John Gotheridge, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 2289; BW. 204); **HUNTINGDONSHIRE, St Ives**, Parish Farthing, 1669, 0.71g/9h (N 2336; BW. 34) [16]. *Varied state* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 2144 at 1.16g bt February 2009; N 2247 Henry Spencer Auction (Retford), 3 January 2014, lot 527 (part); others except N 2271 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 307 (part)



- 475 KENT, Ashford**, James Bassett, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.62g/12h (N –; BW. 2); Frances Baylef, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 2382; BW. 3); William Botting, Halfpence, 1669 (2), 1.50g/6h, 1.15g/3h (both N 2372; BW. 4); Benjamin Bowyer, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.35g/9h (N 2373; BW. 5); John Denn, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.12g/6h (N 2375; BW. 8); Thomas Fenner, Farthing, [16]57, 0.91g/3h (N –; BW. 9); Thomas Flint, Farthing, 1664, 1.17g/12h (N 2376; BW. 10); William Osborne, Farthing, 1663, 0.78g/3h (N 2377; BW. 11); Thomas Redfeild, Farthing, 0.84g/9h (N –; BW. 12); Mary Steed, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.35g/9h (N 2378; BW. 14); Robert Wage, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.74g/6h (N 2379; BW. 15); Hen. Wise, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.39g/12h (N 2380; BW. 17); Samuell Wood, Halfpence, 1666 (3), 1.71g/3h, 1.41g/12h, 0.99g/3h (all N 2381; BW. 18) [16]. *N 2381 at 1.71g very fine, others in varied state, N 2378 pierced and plugged, nevertheless a good town group* £180-£220

*Provenance:* N 2372 at 1.15g and 2381 at 1.41g W.G. Wright Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 49 (part), A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 309 (part); \*N 2381 at 1.71g DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 277 (part); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 201 (part)



- 476 KENT, Canterbury**, Tho. Baker, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.82g/6h (N 2394; BW. 42); Thomas Burden, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.95g/12h (N 2396; BW. 46); John Cardon, Farthings, 1656 (2), 1.09g/6h, 0.59g/6h (both N 2397; BW. 47); Henry Carpenter, Farthing, 1658, 0.88g/6h (N 2398; BW. 49), Halfpence, 1667 (2), 1.65g/6h, 1.52g/6h (both N 2399; BW. 48); James Cheever, Farthings (2), [16]57, 1.07g/6h, 0.63g/6h (both N 2400; BW. 51), [16]62, 0.87g/12h (N 2401; BW. 52), Halfpence, 1663 (2), 2.11g/3h, 1.88g/3h (both N 2402; BW. 50) [12]. *N 2394 and 2396 about very fine and better, latter with glossy patina, others in varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 2394 W.G. Wright Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 49 (part), A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 309 (part); N 2397 at 1.09g L.J. Dale Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 49 (part), A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 309 (part); N 2399 at 1.65g DNW Auction 155, 16 January 2019, lot 725 (part); N 2400 at 1.07g bt K. Pryke October 2013; N 2402 at 1.88g Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 49, A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 309 (part); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 203 (part)



- 477 KENT, Canterbury**, Thomas Enfield, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.62g/3h (N 2433; BW. 54); Anthony Fagg, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 2404/1; BW. 56); Thomas Feild, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 2.85g/12h, 1.42g/12h (both N 2404/2; BW. 57); Edward Fray, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.39g/3h (N 2405; BW. 58); Thomas Hutten, octagonal Penny, 1669, 1.53g/3h (N 2406; BW. 59); Thomas Jenings, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.60g/6h (N 2409; BW. 60); M.S.K. AT THE SHIP, Farthing, 1653, 0.94g/6h (N 2429; BW. 62); Francis Maplidsen, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.14g/9h (N 2410; BW. 63); Walter Maplidsen, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 2412; BW. 65) [10]. *N 2404/2 at 2.85g about very fine, others in varied state* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 2404/2 at 2.85g DNW Auction 155, 16 January 2019, lot 725 (part); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 204 (part)



- 478 KENT, Canterbury**, Jeremiah Masterson, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.55g/9h (N 2414; BW. 66); Thomas Mayne, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.11g/12h (N 2416; BW. 67); Thomas Ockman, Halfpenny, 1.95g/6h (N 2418; BW. 69); I.M.P., THE SARISONS HEAD, Farthing, 1653, 0.96g/6h (N 2428; BW. 71); D.M.R. AT THE MAIRMAYD, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 2427; BW. 72); T.M.S. AT THE 3 MARRENORS, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 2431; BW. 73); Richard Smith, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 2421; BW. 76) [7]. *BW. 75 fine, BW. 72 about fine, others in varied state*

£60-£80

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 205 (part)



- 479 KENT, Chatham**, Richard Jen, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.87g/11h (N 2442; BW. 95); W.S.I. AT THE GLOBE, Farthings (2), 1662, 0.93g/12h (N 2451; BW. 98), 1667, 1.20g/9h (N 2452 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 99); John Knight, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (N –; BW. 100); John Marvell, Farthing, 1666, 0.90g/9h (N 2445; BW. 102); Richard Mathews, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 2446; BW. 103); Walter Ramsden, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 2447; BW. 104); Francis Sanders, Farthing, 1.17g/12h (N 2448; BW. 106); John Tihurst, Farthing, 1666, 0.82g/3h (N 2449; BW. 109); Joseph Wymshurst, Farthings (2), undated, 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 111), 1656, 1.13g/6h (N 2450 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 110) [10]. *N 2442 about very fine, N 2449 fine, others generally fair, BW. 100 rare*

£150-£200

*Provenance:* \*N 2442 DNW Auction 155, 16 January 2019, lot 725 (part); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 209

- 480 KENT, Chilham**, John Coleman, Halfpence, 1664 (2), 1.51g/6h (N 2455; BW. 112), 1.82g/6h (N 2455 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 112); James Odden, Farthing, 1659, 1.09g/6h (N 2456; BW. 114), Halfpenny, 1664, 1.60g/12h (N 2457; BW. 113); William Plumer, Farthings (2), 0.81g/6h, 0.80g/6h (both N 2458; BW. 115) [6]. *Fair to fine, N 2456 rare; all the issuers for the town*

£100-£150

*Provenance:* N 2455 R. Hogarth Collection [acquired December 1993], R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (36) [privately from R.H.]; N 2458 at 0.80g DNW Auction 155, 16 January 2019, lot 725 (part); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 210

- 481 KENT, Dartford**, Robert Capon, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/3h (N 2465; BW. 130); Nichollas Chambers, Farthings, 1664 (2), 1.25g/6h, 0.57g/6h (both N –; BW. 131); Henry Peirce, Farthing, 0.92g/12h (N 2467; BW. 138) [4]. *N 2467 fine but edge uneven, others fair but rare*

£90-£120

*Provenance:* BW. 131 at 1.25g bt January 2019; others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 213



- 482 KENT, Deptford**, Roger Clarke, Halfpenny, 1.88g/6h (N 2502; BW. 168); Willam Dring, Farthing, 1651, 0.92g/6h (N 2492; BW. 172); Richard Jefry, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N –; BW. 180); N.D.L. AT THE KINGS HEAD, Farthing, 1649, 0.98g/6h (Hogarth 1145; dies not in N; BW. 184) [4]. *N 2492 fair, others about fine and better, BW. 180 with flan clip and 'river' patina, all scarce*

£80-£100

*Provenance:* N 2492 and \*BW. 184 bt M. Wills November 2018 [2492 from J.L. Wetton February 1966]; N 2502 bt P. Lloyd January 2018; BW. 180 bt March 2009

- 483 KENT, Dover**, Borough, Farthing, 1668, 0.76g/12h (N 2505 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 199), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.72g/12h (N 2507; BW. 198); David Adamson, Farthing, 1657, 0.93g/6h (N 2508; BW. 200); I.A.B. AT THE SKOCH ARMES, Farthing, 1658, 0.82g/6h (N 2544; BW. 201); John Brian, Farthing, 1652, 0.75g/6h (N 2509; BW. 202); I.M.C. AT THE QVEENE OF BOHEMIA, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 2543; BW. 203); Edward Chambers, Farthing, 1649, 0.90g/6h (N 2510; BW. 205); C.M.D. AT THE LEOPOLDVS, Farthing, 1651, 0.98g/6h (N 2537; BW. 209); Martha Fford, Farthing, 1659, 1.07g/12h (N 2513; BW. 212); Thomas Fidg, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 2540; BW. 213) [10]. *N 2510 and 2513 good fine but former with surface deposits, N 2543 and 2544 about fine, others in varied state*

£100-£150

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 217, 218 (part)

17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Quentin Archer (Part VII)



- 484 KENT, Dover**, Thomas Green, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.62g/3h (N 2515; BW. 217); John Hall, Farthing, 1666, 0.84g/6h (N 2516; BW. 218); James Homard, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 2518; BW. 220); William Keylocke, Farthing, 1667, 0.41g/12h (N –; BW. 221); Pines Kite, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.65g/9h (N 2520; BW. 222); Tho. Kite, Farthing, 1656, 0.96g/12h (N 2521; BW. 223); D.M.N. AT THE FRENCH ARMES, Farthing, 1656, 0.94g/6h (N 2534; BW. 224); John Parker, Farthings (2), 0.74g/6h (N 2546; BW. 225), 1.41g/6h (N 2546 rev., different obv.; BW. 225); Thomas Sharnal, Farthing, 1658, 0.91g/6h (N 2526; BW. 230); Robert Woodgreen, Farthing, 1666, 0.82g/6h (N 2533; BW. 240) [11]. *N 2526, 2533 and 2546 var. good fine, others generally fair to fine, some better, BW. 221 rare* £180-£220

*Provenance:* N 2526, 2533 and \*2546 var bt M. Wills November 2018; others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 218 (part)



- 485 KENT, Dymchurch**, Andrew Clifford, Halfpenny, 1.56g/3h (N 2547; BW. 197); **Eastchurch** [Isle of Sheppey], Will Manyaringe, Halfpenny, 1.81g/3h (N 2548b, *this piece*; BW. 244) [2]. *First partly weak, otherwise fine; the only issues for these towns* £90-£120

*Provenance:* \*N 2547 P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 219; N 2548 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 29 November 1992, lot 586 (part), R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (39)



- 486 KENT, Edenbridge**, Rob Alchorne and Wil Ablet, Halfpenny, 2.49g/3h (N 2549a, *this piece*; BW. 245); Katherine Huberd, Halfpenny, 1.44g/3h (N –; BW. 246) [2]. *First about very fine, second good fine and very rare; the only issues for the town* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 2549 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 29 November 1992, lot 586 (part), R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (40); \*BW. 246 R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (41) [from R. Sharman 1992]



- 487 KENT, Elham**, William Partridg, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 2550; BW. 248); **Eynsford**, John Becket, Farthing, 1658, 0.73g/3h (N 2554; BW. 260) [2]. *First about very fine, second obverse good fine, reverse part flat, fine, rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* \*N 2550 R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (42); N 2554 P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 223, *recté* 0.73g/3h;

- 488 KENT, Faversham**, William Buck, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.84g/3h (N 2558; BW. 266); E.E.C. AT THE QUEENE ARMES, Farthing, 1651, 0.74g/6h (N 2567; BW. 268); Robert Hogben, Halfpenny, 1.48g/6h (N 2561; BW. 271); William Knight, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.47g/9h (N 2562; BW. 272); 'Poare Ned', Halfpenny, 1667, 1.27g/9h (N 2564; BW. 274); Robert Preston, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.71g/6h (N 2568; BW. 276); Francis Waterman, Farthing, 0.72g/12h (N 2566; BW. 277) [7]. *About fine and better* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 2567 bt M. Wills November 2018; others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 225 (part)

17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Quentin Archer (Part VII)



- 489 KENT, Folkestone**, Edward Franklin, Halfpenny, [16]70, 2.53g/6h (N 2570; BW. 278). *Fine; the only issuer for the town* £70-£90

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 226

- 490 KENT, Godmersham**, Robert Oakley, Halfpenny, 1.46g/6h (N 2572; BW. 283); **Goudhurst**, John Austen, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 2573; BW. 284), Stephen Stringer, Halfpenny, 1661, 3.07g/6h (N –; BW. 286) [3]. *First fair, others about fine but some surface encrustation, last rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* BW. 286 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 636 (part), R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (47); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 227

- 491 KENT, Gravesend**, Jacob Parsson, Farthings, 1651 (2), 1.22g/6h (N 2583; BW. 302), 0.90g/6h (N 2584; BW. 302); John Watson, Farthings, 1653 (2), 1.04g/6h (N 2587; BW. 308), 1.35g/6h (N 2588; BW. 308); A[rthur] W[hite], Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 2590; BW. 306) [5]. *N 2587 and 2588 fine and better, others about fine* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 2587 bt M. Wills November 2018; N 2588 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 310 (part); others bt October 2018

- 492 KENT, Harrietsham**, Robert Hovenden, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N –; BW. 346); **Hawkhurst**, John Latter, Halfpenny, 1.71g/3h (N 2611; BW. 349) [2]. *About fine, first rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 230 (part)



- 493 KENT, Honychild Manor**, Sir Charles Sedley, Halfpenny, 1672, 2.63g/3h (N 2612; BW. 354). *About very fine* £80-£100

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 231



- 494 KENT, Hythe**, Jon. Bassett, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.54g/12h (N 2614a, *this piece*; BW. 357). *About very fine* £70-£90

*Provenance:* Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; bt M. Wills November 2018

- 495 KENT, Maidstone**, Thomas Bond, Farthing, 1666, 0.98g/12h (N 2627; BW. 380); Rob[ert] Brooke, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.84g/6h (N 2628; BW. 381); Robert Heath, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 2629; BW. 382); John Hoad, Farthing, 1657, 0.96g/6h (N 2630; BW. 383); James Ruse, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 2632 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 385); Jonathan Troughton, Farthing, 1668, 0.48g/3h (N 2635; BW. 388), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.45g/9h (N 2636; BW. 387) [9]. *About fine and better* £120-£150

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 236 (part)

- 496 KENT, Maidstone**, Richard Walker, Farthing, 1658, 0.99g/6h (N 2637; BW. 389); Thomas Wall, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.86g/6h (N 2639; BW. 390); Ralph Warde, Farthing, 1656, 1.19g/6h (N 2640; BW. 391); William Web, Farthing, 1649, 0.83g/6h (N 2642; BW. 394); Elizabeth Webb, Farthing, 1.04g/12h (N 2643; BW. 393); Steven Weeks, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 2645; BW. 395); Richard Wicking, Farthings (2), 0.83g/6h (N 2650; BW. 397), 0.94g/12h (N 2651; BW. 397); James Wolball, Farthings, 1664 (2), 1.47g/12h, 0.84g/9h (both N 2652; BW. 398) [10]. *Penultimate coin fine, others generally fair to about fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 2650 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 309 (part); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 237

- 497 KENT, Milton-next-Sittingbourne.** Willam Bissy, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 2677; BW. 430); **Minster** [Isle of Sheppey], John Dyer, Halfpenny, 1.53g/6h (N 2683; BW. 436); **Newington-next-Sittingbourne.** Thomas Boorn, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.17g/3h (N 2685; BW. 437); **New Romney,** Richard Baker, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 2714; BW. 482); **Northfleet.** Thomas Humfre, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 2687; BW. 439); **Penshurst.** Henry Constable, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.69g/6h (N 2689; BW. 444); **Pluckley,** Edward Gooding, Farthing, 1663, 1.19g/12h (N 2690; BW. 447) [7]. *Varied state, some rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 2677 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt M. Wills November 2018; others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 241, 242 [N 2690 recté 1.19g/12h]



- 498 KENT, Queenborough** [Isle of Sheppey], Humphry Atweeke, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.31g/12h (N –; BW. 448); R[oger] K[emp] and R[alph] F[arr], Copperas House Penny, 4.48g/12h (George 1; N 2693; D –; W 2578; D & W 293/124); Peter Ken, Farthing, 1665, 0.52g/12h (N –; BW. 449); Thomas Norrington, Halfpenny, 1.60g/6h (N 2691; BW. 450); Richard Poley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.28g/3h (N 2692; BW. 451) [5]. *N 2692 very fine, others in varied state, some rare; all the issues for the town* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 2693 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 18, part), SNC October 2002 (TT 2261), C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 144 (part); others R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (51-54), additionally: N 2691 and BW. 448 R. Hardy Collection, \*N 2692 acquired January 2010



- 499 KENT, Rochester,** Stephen Bonnet, Farthings (2), 1.23g/12h, 0.80g/12h (both N 2713; BW. 457); Art. Brooker, Farthing, 1.30g/6h (N 2711; BW. 458); William Campian, Farthings, 1658 (2), 0.88g/6h, 0.81g/12h (both N 2698; BW. 460); Robert Cart, Farthing, 1668, 0.94g/6h (N 2699; BW. 461); Robert Churchell, Farthing, 1669, 1.64g/12h (N 2700; BW. 462); Alice Cobham, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 2702; BW. 463); John Cobham, Farthing, 1666, 0.41g/12h (N 2704; BW. 465); Richard Cobham [in the name of his mother Alice], Farthing, 1651, 1.15g/6h (N 2703 rev., different obv.; BW. 464) [10]. *BW. 458, 463 and 464 fine, others in varied state* £140-£180

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 245.  
BW. 464 only illustrated



- 500 KENT, Rochester,** Robert Leake, Farthing, 1656, 1.12g/6h (N –; BW. 469), Anthonye Lovell, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 2712; BW. 470), Thomas Palmer, Farthing, 0.94g/9h (N 2707/2; BW. 475), Edward Shelley, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N 2708; BW. 476), Joseph Travers, Farthing, 1666, 0.85g/3h (N 2709; BW. 478), Gilbert Young, Farthing, 1664, 0.88g/9h (N 2710; BW. 480); **Sandwich,** Ralph Robins, Farthing, 1655, 1.01g/6h (N 2730; BW. 504); **Smarden,** Thomas Hinckly, Halfpenny, 1669, 3.13g/6h (N 2745; BW. 528) [8]. *N 2709 very fine, N 2710 fine, others generally fair* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 2730 A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 309 (part); N 2745 R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (55); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 246 (part).  
N 2709 only illustrated

17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Quentin Archer (Part VII)



- 501 KENT, Strood**, Henry Allen, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N –; BW. 532); Edward Berblocke, Farthing, 1.01g/12h (N –; BW. 533); Robert Coverdale, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.93g/12h (N 2747; BW. 534); Phillip Ewer, Farthings (2), 1652, 0.74g/6h (N 2748 *obv.*, different [Ramage] *rev.*; BW. 535), 1666, 1.45g/12h (N 2749; BW. 536); Hennere Figgett, Farthing, 1654, 0.84g/6h (N 2751; BW. 537); Anth. Lovell, Farthing, [16]68, 0.62g/12h (N 2752; BW. 538); Constance Walsall, Farthings (2), 1666, 0.78g/12h (N –; BW. 540), 1667, 1.09g/9h (N 2753; BW. 541) [9]. *N 2749 and 2753 fine but with surface verdigris on obverse, BW. 533 about fine and rare, others in varied state; all the issuers for the town* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 2747, BW. 532, 533 and 540 R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (57-59, 64) [\*533 from N.A. Clark 1998]; others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 252

- 502 KENT, Sturrey**, Thomas Johnson, Farthings, 1650 (5), reading IHONSON (4), 0.82g/6h (N 2754 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 542), 1.19g/6h (N 2754; BW. 542), 1.07g/6h, 0.84g/12h (both N 2756; BW. 542), reading IOHNSON, 0.90g/6h (N 2757/1; BW. 543) [5]. *N 2754 very fine, N 2756 at 1.07g mediocre, others about fine* £40-£50

*Provenance:* N 2754 DNW Auction 155, 16 January 2019, lot 725 (part); N 2756 at 0.84g A. Vayle Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 309 (part); others P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 253 (part)

- 503 KENT, Westerham**, Samuell Dalling, Farthing, 1653, 1.08g/6h (N 2768; BW. 563); **West Malling**, Francis Chambers, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N –; BW. 400), Rich Chambers, Farthing, 1667, 1.08g/6h (N 2653; BW. 401), Samuel French, Farthing, 1668, 1.41g/12h (N –; BW. 402), Thomas Hills, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.52g/9h (N –; BW. 403); **Wingham**, John Solley, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 2770; BW. 569) [6]. *BW. 402 fine, others in varied state; all the issuers for West Malling and Wingham* £80-£100

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 257, 258

- 504 KENT, Wye**, Marie Allen, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.78g/3h (N 2774; BW. 581); Thomas Allen, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 2779, *this piece*; BW. 582); John Coulter, Farthing, 1652, 0.85g/12h (N 2775; BW. 583); Thomas Dan, Farthing, 1652, 1.10g/6h (N 2776; BW. 584); Richard Whittingham, Farthing, 0.53g/9h (N –; BW. 586), octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 2.19g/6h (N 2777; BW. 585) [6]. *Generally fair to fine, some scarce* £140-£180

*Provenance:* R.E. Josland Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale, 6 November 2018 (67-72), additionally: N 2774 from M.D. Blake June 2001, N 2776 from M. Trenery 1992, N 2779 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink, BW. 586 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt N.A. Clark March 2000



- 505 LANCASHIRE, Manchester**, Jo Broxup, Farthing, QVICVNQVE VOET, 0.96g/6h (N –; D –). *Excavated, obverse fair, reverse fine, extremely rare, perhaps unpublished* £200-£300

*Provenance:* Bt October 2018

- 506 LANCASHIRE, Rumworth**, Thomas Leigh, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.20g/6h (N 9306, *this piece*; D – [cf. Devon 171]. *Mediocre, very rare; the attribution tentative* £60-£80

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection; R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 748 (part)

- 507 LEICESTERSHIRE, Leicester**, John Goodall, Farthing, 1666, 0.89g/3h (N 2831; BW. 37); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Boston**, Borough Halfpence (2), 2.35g/12h (OB 16b; N 2909; D 15A), 1.69g/12h (OB 16a; N 2910; BW. 15), **Burgh-le-Marsh**, John Shaw, Farthing, 1664, 1.10g/3h (OB 49; N 2922; D 49A), **Epworth**, John Marshall, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.03g/6h (OB 76; N –; BW. 75), **Gainsborough**, Samuell Parker, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.64g/12h (OB 92; N –; BW. 91), **Grantham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 1.68g/12h (OB 98a; N 2940; BW. 95), **Stamford**, Borough Halfpence (3), 1.87g/12h (OB 245; N 2988; BW. 234), 2.99g/12h, 1.75g/12h (both OB 246; N 2989; BW. 235) [10]. *Borough issues fine to very fine, others in varied state, fifth excavated* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 2831 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 20, part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 280 (part), SCMB March 1986 (M 44), DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 455 (part); OB 16a, 16b, 49 and both 246s J. Kendall Bourne Collection, D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 5, 18, 31, 76 (parts); OB 76 bt April 2014; OB 98a and 245 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 295 (part)

17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Quentin Archer (Part VII)



- 508 LINCOLNSHIRE, Lincoln**, octagonal City Halfpenny, 1669, 1.64g/3h (OB 143c; N 2954; BW. 138); Samuel Aistrop, Farthings (2), 1658, 1.20g/6h (OB 149; N 2955; BW. 144), undated, 0.88g/3h (OB 147a; N 2957; BW. 142), Halfpence (2), 1667, 2.46g/12h (OB 146; N –; D 141A), 1668, 1.56g/12h (OB 145; N 2958; BW. 141); Geo. Bracewell, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (OB 152; N –; BW. 147); Nathaniell Gray, Farthing, 1663, 1.32g/3h (OB 154; N –; BW. 149); Samuel Ludinton, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (OB 163a; N 2965; BW. 155); John Osgodbey, Halfpenny, 2.14g/6h (OB 167; N 2967; BW. 159); John Phiper, Farthing, 1.46g/6h (OB 169; N –; BW. 162); Samuell Ridett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.46g/9h (OB 171; N –; BW. 164) [11]. *OB 145, 149 and 152 about very fine and better, first overstruck on a Halfpenny of Robert Adson of Colchester, 1668 (BW. Essex 89), others in varied state, OB 146 very rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* OB 143c Tennants Auction (Leyburn) 2 May 2012, lot 260 (part); \*OB 145 SCMB June 1981 (M 122), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 50 (part) [from Seaby November 1982]; OB 163a I. Thomson Collection, DNW Auction 150, 3 October 2018, lot 3252 (part); OB 169 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 30 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 53 (part) [from Spink]; OB 171 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 284 (part); others except OB 146 J. Kendall Bourne Collection, D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lots 50, 51, 53 (parts)

- 509 MIDDLESEX (Rural), Acton**, John Munn, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 9075, *this piece*; BW. 5), octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 2.21g/3h (N 9076; BW. 4); Thomas Sexton, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 9077; BW. 6) [3]. *N 9076 about fine, others in varied state, N 9075 on an incomplete flan* £40-£50

*Provenance:* N 9075 W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 704 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9076 Bonhams Auction, 15 December 2010, lot 364 (part); N 9077 bt M. Trenergy September 2009



- 510 MIDDLESEX (Rural), Bow**, Will Meares, Farthings, 1658 (3), 1.03g/12h, 0.62g/12h, 0.57g/12h (all N 9081, second 9081b, *this piece*; BW. 11); Edward Robertes, Farthings (2), 0.86g/6h, 0.69g/6h (both N 9084, former 9084b, *this piece*; BW. 12); Oliver Wake, Halfpence, 1669 (2), 2.06g/6h, 1.87g/6h (both N –; D 12A) [7]. *N 9084 at 0.69g and D 12A at 2.06g good fine but former with surface encrustation, others in varied state* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 9081 at 1.03g with Seaby 1959, D.A. Pickrill Collection [from Seaby 1966+], P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 189 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 232 (part); N 9081 at 0.62g R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 705 (part); N 9081 at 0.54g D.P. White Collection, Stride's Auction (Chichester), 6 February 2009, lot 686 (part); N 9084 at 0.86g Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 705 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9084 at 0.69g P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 191 (part) [from Baldwin April 1988], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 232 (part); \*D 12A at 2.06g bt K. Pryke August 2019; D 12A at 1.87g bt T. Everson December 2014



- 511 MIDDLESEX (Rural), Brentford**, W.M.C. AT THE KINGS ARMES, Farthings (2), 0.93g/6h (N 9100; BW. 13), 0.91g/12h (N 9101, *this piece*; BW. 13); John Ering, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.18g/12h (N 9091b, *this piece*; BW. 14); Luke Ivory, Farthings (4), 1.06g/12h (N 9092; BW. 18), 0.51g/6h (N 9093; BW. 17), 0.52g/9h (N 9094, *this piece*; BW. 17), 1.25g/6h (N 9096; BW. 16); John Moore, Farthings, 1651 (8), 1.07g/6h, 0.96g/6h (both N 9086; BW. 19), 1.25g/6h, 1.04g/6h (both N 9087, *former this piece*; BW. 19), 1.19g/12h, 0.88g/6h (both N 9088; BW. 19), 1.51g/6h, 1.03g/6h (both N 9089, *latter this piece*; BW. 19); Edward Swift, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.67g/12h (N 9098b, *this piece*; BW. 21) [16]. *N 9088 at 1.19g, 9089 at 1.51g, 9096, 9098 and 9100 fine and better, others in varied state, N 9086 at 0.96g pierced* £150-£200

*Provenance:* N 9086 at 1.07g and 9096 D.P. White Collection, Stride's Auction (Chichester), 6 February 2009, lot 686 (part); N 9086 at 0.96g J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 192 (part); N 9087 at 1.25g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 707 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9087 at 1.04g bt J.L. Holman April 2011; \*N 9088 at 1.19g L. Habgood Collection, bt N.A. Clark January 2012; N 9088 at 0.88g bt July 2021; N 9089 at 1.51g C.F.K. Granger Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 134 (part); N 9089 at 1.03g, N 9091b, 9094, 9098b and 9101 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lots 706, 707 (parts) [from Baldwin]; N 9092 Tennants Auction (Leyburn), 2 May 2012, lot 260 (part); N 9093 bt N.A. Clark October 2016; N 9100 DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 302 (part)

- 512 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Chelsea**, Henry Butts, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.84g/12h (N 9103 *obv.* different *rev.*; BW. 23); Thomas Munden, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.60g/6h (N 9104; BW. 27) [2]. *First fair to fine, second fine, reverse better* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 9103 var J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction T19, 17 November 2020, lot 192 (part) [from H. Simmons 1986]; N 9104 C.F.K. Granger Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 134 (part)



- 513 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Chiswick**, William Bond, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 3.11g/6h, 2.39g/3h (N 9109, former 9109a, *this piece*; BW. 30); George Brown, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.61g/12h (N 9110a, *this piece*; BW. 31); John Coke, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.06g/10h (N 9111; BW. 33); John Hobbs, Farthing, 1658, 0.80g/6h (N 9113; BW. 35); Gyles Pierce, Farthings (2), 1.19g/6h, 0.79g/6h (both N 9114, *former this piece*; BW. 36) [7]. *N 9109 at 3.11g very fine, others in varied state* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N \*9109 at 3.11g and 9114 at 1.19g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 710 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9109 at 2.39g bt J.L. Holman April 2011; N 9110 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 710 (part); N 9111 Bonhams Auction, 15 December 2010, lot 365 (part); N 9113 bt J.L. Holman June 2011; N 9114 at 0.79g bt R. Gladdle August 2009



- 514 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Edgware**, Michael Shepard, Farthing, [16]64, 0.52g/6h (N 9119, *this piece*; D 40A); **Edmonton**, Rice Jones, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.06g/12h (N 9121a, *this piece*; BW. 43) [2]. *First fine and the only issue for the locality, second mediocre but rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* \*N 9119 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 712 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9121 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 713 (part)

- 515 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Fulham**, John Fox, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 2.63g/12h, 1.81g/12h (both N 9130; BW. 50); Benet Hamon, Farthing, 1650, 1.08g/6h (N 9131a, *this piece*; BW. 51); Francis Stutsbery, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 9132a, *this piece*; BW. 52), Halfpenny, 1.73g/6h (N 9133a, *this piece*; BW. 54) [5]. *Varied state* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 9130 at 2.63g DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 160 (part); N 9130 at 1.81g bt J.L. Holman April 2011; others R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 715 (part)

- 516 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Hackney**, J[ohn] P[e]ppiat, Farthings (2), 1.22g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 61), 0.87g/6h (N 9141 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 61); Richard Rawlinson, Farthings, 1663 (2), 1.11g/6h, 1.02g/6h (both N –; D 63A) [4]. *Third with planchet marks both sides, obverse fair, reverse fine, others in varied state, last excavated* £90-£120

*Provenance:* First bt T. Everson December 2014; N 9141 var Glendining Auction, 8-9 July 1980, lot 224 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 202 (part) [from N.A. Clark July 1980], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 243 (part); D 63A at 1.11g Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 139, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 203 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 245; D 63A at 1.02g bt K. Pryke May 2019



- 517 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Hammersmith**, Thomas Cassell, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.21g/12h, 2.02g/12h (both N 9144; BW. 66); William Harding, Halfpenny, 1667 (2), 3.42g/12h, 2.64g/12h (both N 9146, latter 9146a, *this piece*; BW. 68); Richard Terrey, Farthings (2), 0.84g/6h, 0.45g/6h (both N 9155; BW. 75) [6]. *N 9144 at 2.21g, N 9146 at 2.64g and N 9155 at 0.45g fine, others in varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N \*9144 at 2.21g and 9155 at 0.45g Bonhams Auction, 15 December 2010, lot 365 (part); N 9144 at 2.02g bt J.L. Holman June 2011; N 9146 at 3.42g bt J.L. Holman April 2011; N 9146 at 2.64g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 715 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9155 at 0.84g D.P. White Collection, Stride's Auction (Chichester), 6 February 2009, lot 687 (part)

- 518 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Hampton Court**, John Drewry, heart-shaped Halfpenny (2), 2.86g/12h, 1.10g/6h (both N 9163; BW. 81) [2]. *Varied state, second excavated* £80-£100

*Provenance:* First D.P. White Collection, Stride's Auction (Chichester), 6 February 2009, lot 686; second bt R.E. Josland May 2010

- 519 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Harmondsworth**, Richard Wates, Halfpenny, [16]69, 1.35g/12h (N 9165b, *this piece*; BW. 86); **Highgate**, William Fenn, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 0.67g/6h (N 9176; D 95A) [2]. *Fair, second rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 9165 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 719 (part); N 9176 bt October 2013

- 520 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Hounslow**, Henry Cleaver, Halfpenny, 1.59g/12h (N 9182; BW. 101); Matthew Garnatt, Halfpenny, 1668 (3), 2.03g/12h, 1.82g/12h, 1.63g/12h (all N 9183, last 9183a, *this piece*; BW. 102) [4]. *About fine and better, but second pierced* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 9182 Baldwin Auction, 2 November 2013, lot 307; N 9183 at 2.03g bt J.L. Holman June 2011; N 9183 at 1.82g bt November 2009; N 9183 at 1.63g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 723 (part) [from Baldwin]



- 521 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Isleworth**, John Banester, Farthing, 0.71g/12h (N 9184; BW. 106); Richard Lansbrou, Farthings (2), 1.03g/6h, 0.56g/6h (both N 9185, former 9185a, *this piece*; BW. 109), Halfpenny, 1669, 1.38g/12h (N 9186b, *this piece*; BW. 108); Richard Larkin, Farthing, 1.10g/12h (N 9192 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 110); George and Susan Page, Halfpenny, 1666 (4), 1.55g/9h, 1.30g/9h, 1.09g/6h, 1.07g/6h (all N 9187, third N 9187b, *this piece*; BW. 111); Abraham Shewel, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.61g/6h (N 9190b, *this piece*; BW. 114) [10]. *N 9187 at 1.09g and 9192 fine to very fine, latter rare, others in varied state* £180-£220

*Provenance:* N 9184 bt September 2013; N 9185 at 1.03g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 723 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9185 at 0.56g bt J.L. Holman April 2011; N 9186, \*9187 at 1.09g and 9190 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 723 (part); N 9192 var Simmons Mailbid Sale 65, 15 October 2013 (78); N 9187 at 1.55g bt M.C.S. Rasmussen July 2010; N 9187 at 1.30g DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 302 (part); N 9187 at 1.07g Bonhams Auction, 15 December 2010, lot 366 (part)

- 522 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Islington**, John Vere, Halfpenny, 3.04g/6h (N 9204; BW. 127). *Part flat, otherwise fine* £40-£60

*Provenance:* Bt March 2011



- 523 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Kensington**, Randolph Cobbett, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.61g/9h (N 9209; BW. 129); Robert Davenport, Halfpenny, 0.92g/9h (N 9212b, *this piece*; BW. 130); Peter Sammon, Halfpence, 1667 (3), 2.34g/12h, 1.98g/12h, 1.38g/12h (all N 9216; BW. 132) [5]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 9209 bt D. Stuart January 2009; N 9212 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 712 (part); N 9216 at 2.34g bt J.L. Holman April 2011; N 9216 at 1.38g bt M.C.S. Rasmussen October 2009; N 9216 at 1.38g DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 160 (part)

- 524 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Parsons Green**, William Kempe, Halfpence (2), 2.31g/12h, 2.23g/12h (both N 9225, former 9225b, *this piece*; BW. 161); **Pinner**, Ralph Page, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.27g/12h (N 9226; BW. 162) [3]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 9225 at 2.31g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 717 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9225 at 2.23g D.P. White Collection, Stride's Auction (Chichester), 6 February 2009, lot 687 (part); N 9226 Bonhams Auction, 15 December 2010, lot 366 (part)



- 525 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Ponders End**, Thomas Bennett, Farthing, 1664, 0.68g/12h (N 9228; BW. 163); **Staines**, John Barntt, Farthing, 1653, 0.93g/6h (N 9237; BW. 206), William Cooke, Halfpenny, 1.30g/12h (N 9242; BW. 208); **Stoke Newington**, John Ball, Pennies (2), 5.31g/6h, 2.82g/6h (both N 9222, former 9222a, *this piece*; BW. 212); **Tottenham**, Sarah Hoyles, Farthing, 1665, 0.71g/6h (N 9245c, *this piece*; BW. 215) [6]. *N 9245 fine, N 9222 at 5.31g about fine, others in varied state* £100-£150

*Provenance:* \*N 9222 at 5.31g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 726 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 9222 at 2.82g bt R. Gladdle August 2009; N 9228 and 9237 bt J.L. Holman April 2011; N 9242 J.L. Wetton Collection, C.F.K. Granger Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 134 (part) [from Spink]; N 9245 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 713 (part) [from Baldwin]

- 526 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Uxbridge**, Ann Engelfield, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.23g/2h (N 9257; BW. 225); Zachariah Godwin, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.60g/12h (N 9259b, *this piece*; BW. 228); John Tayler, Halfpence, 1666 (3), 2.57g/12h, 1.92g/6h, 1.33g/9h (all N 9263, first 9263a, *this piece*; BW. 234); Thomas Tayler, Farthings (2), 0.83g/6h, 0.71g/6h (both N 9264, *latter this piece*; BW. 235) [7]. *N 9259 about fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 9257 and 9264 at 0.83g bt J.L. Holman June 2011; N 9259 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 728 (part); N 9263 at 2.57g and 9264 at 0.71g W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 728 (part); N 9263 at 1.92g C.F.K. Granger Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 134 part); N 9263 at 1.33g Bonhams Auction, 15 December 2010, lot 366 (part)

## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties

- 527 BEDFORDSHIRE, Bedford**, Hugh Holton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.90g/9h (GO 14; N 11; BW. 14), Thomas Pare, Farthing, 1656, 1.17g/6h (GO 17; N 13; BW. 17), **Dunstable**, Edward Tiplady, Halfpenny, 1.37g/9h (GO 41; N 30; BW. 41); **HUNTINGDONSHIRE, St Neots**, Thomas Hancocke, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.38g/12h (N 2354; BW. 57), Thomas Newman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.76g/12h (N 2359; BW. 61); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Lincoln**, octagonal City Halfpenny, 1669, 2.29g/3h (OB 143a; N 2952; BW. 138), **Spalding**, Richard Hutchinson, octagonal Halfpenny, 1.72g/12h (OB 231; N –; BW. 233) [7]. *First three fine, others fair to fine* £80-£100
- 528 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Brill**, I.H. AT THE HALFE MONE, Farthing, 0.53g/12h (BM 35; N 294; BW. 28); **OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, Thomas Combes, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 3769; BW. 129), Oliffe Hind, Farthing, 1666, 0.67g/6h (N 3695; BW. 143), **Witney**, John Young, Farthing, 1655, 1.29g/12h (N 3853; BW. 247) [4]. *Fair to fine, first rare* £60-£80
- 529 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, Phillip Williams, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 416; BW. 84); **DEVON, Axminster**, T.W., Farthings (2), 2.00g/12h (N 615; BW. 10), 1.91g/12h (N 1789; BW. 10); **HAMPSHIRE, Alton**, J[ohn] H[ockley], L[awrence] L[amport] and W[illiam] T[urner], Farthing, 1652, 1.14g/6h (N 1797; BW. 6), **Andover**, Borough Halfpenny, 1666, 2.12g/12h (N 1805; BW. 13), William Cornelius, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 1810; BW. 19); **HERTFORDSHIRE, Hitchin**, John Rugeley, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.95g/9h (N 2219; BW. 122), **Little Munden**, Anne Keimton, Farthing, 1665, 1.03g/3h (N 2232; BW. 139); **KENT, Rochester**, Alice Cobham, Farthings, 1651 (2), 0.83g/6h (N 2701; BW. 463), 0.83g/6h (N 2703; BW. 464), **Sandwich**, Henry Furnice, Halfpenny, 1.63g/6h (N 2725; BW. 498); **OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, City Farthing, 1652, 1.50g/12h (N 3672; BW. 111-12); **Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Mic Wilson, Halfpenny, 1672, 3.11g/6h (N 6235ff; BW. 416); together with other tokens and miscellanea (4) [17]. *Varied state, N 2232 pierced* £60-£80
- 530 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Eltisley**, Isaac Desbrowe, Farthing, 1653, 0.94g/6h (N –; BW. 100). *Mediocre and with central piercing, extremely rare; the only token for the village* £40-£50



- 531 DERBYSHIRE, Duffield**, Dorothy Rossington, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.01g/3h (N –; BW. 98). *Good fine, very rare* £140-£180  
Provenance: G.M. Percival Collection

- 532 DERBYSHIRE, Tideswell**, Edward Ashe, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.63g/6h (N 606; BW. 110); **LEICESTERSHIRE, Leicester**, Francis Elliot, Farthing, 1655, 1.22g/6h (N 2830; BW. 36); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Lincoln**, Anthony Willows, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (OB 180; N 2963; BW. 173), **Market Rasen**, William Chapman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.52g/12h (OB 211; N –; BW. 204), **Stamford**, Borough Halfpenny, 1.84g/12h (OB 234; N 2988; BW. 234); **STAFFORDSHIRE, Penkridge**, John Phillippe, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.57g/9h (N 4207; BW. 44); **WARWICKSHIRE, Rugby**, Abraham Harper, Farthing, 1.00g/12h (N 5346 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; BW. 129), **Southam**, Margery Hanslapp, Farthing, 1667, 0.69g/12h (N 5355; BW. 142) [8]. *N 2830 and 4207 very fine, N 2988 fair, others fine* £120-£150

Provenance: All but N 2988 and 5355 bt Spink

- 533 DEVON, Exeter**, Ambrose Paige, Farthing, 1658, 1.00g/12h (N 687; BW. 139); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Mitcheldean**, John Nash, Farthing, 1656, 0.82g/6h (E 157; N 1695; BW. 128); **HAMPSHIRE, Winchester**, William Butler, Farthing, 1657, 0.95g/6h (N 2027; BW. 214); **HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford**, Will Welch, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.85g/12h (N 2067; BW. 34); **LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **King Street** [Wapping], G.M.B. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 8264 *rev.*, different [earlier] *obv.*; BW. 1584); **SUFFOLK, Beccles**, Corporation Farthing, 1670, 3.14g/12h (N 4238; BW. 5), **Ipswich**, Borough Farthing, 1670, 2.92g/6h (N 4353; BW. 158-9), **Mendham**, Thomas Goodwin, Farthing, 1664, 1.08g/3h (N 4416; BW. Norfolk 106), **Southwold**, Thomas Postle, Farthing, 1659, 1.22g/6h (N 4463; BW. 299); **SUSSEX, Chichester**, John Gittings, Farthing, 0.60g/9h (KR 23a; N 5199; BW. 45), Thomas Godleman, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.14g/12h (KR 25; N 5201; BW. 48), **Robertsbridge**, Robert Grove, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.83g/3h (N 5250; BW. 151); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Evesham**, Ric. Goddard, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 5684; BW. 56); together with miscellaneous unidentified tokens (6) [19]. *Varied state, two damaged* £80-£100

## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties

- 534 DORSET, Cerne Abbas**, John Randoll, Farthing, 0.85g/9h (N 876; BW. 45); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, City Farthing, 1662, 2.87g/6h (N 1551; BW. 18-19), **Cirencester**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 3.02g/12h (E 36; N 1616; BW. 44), William Constable, Farthing, 1.41g/6h (E 46; N 1621; BW. 50), octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 2.08g/6h (E 51; N 1625; BW. 49), **Gloucester**, City Farthing, 1657, 3.51g/6h (E 89; N 1653; BW. 77-9), **Tetbury**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.44g/12h (E 201; N 1720; BW. 163); **SOMERSET, Langport**, Borough Farthing, 1667, 1.76g/3h (N 4073; BW. 175), John Bush, Farthing, 1667, 0.66g/6h (N 4075; BW. 176), **Taunton**, Jeffery Grove, Farthing, 1664, 0.71g/6h (N 4152; BW. 257) [10]. *Generally fine* £100-£150

*Provenance:* N 1616 with Seaby 1969; N 1621 bt Spink; N 4073 and 4075 bt Baldwin



- 535 Co DURHAM, Durham**, William Wilkinson, Farthing, 1661, 0.74g/6h (N 1069; BW. 42); **Gateshead**, John Bedford, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 1071; BW. 436) [2]. *First fine, second very fine* £90-£120

*Provenance:* Bt Spink

N 1071 only illustrated

- 536 ESSEX, Barking**, D.A.G. THE HAND AND BOWLE, Farthing, 1650, 0.86g/6h (N 1084; BW. 9); **Billericay**, Joseph Fishpoole, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.00g/12h (N 1088; BW. 16), Samuell Wayte, Farthing, 0.58g/6h (N 1092; BW. 20); **Blackwater**, John Wright, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.25g/3h (N 3002; BW. Hampshire 47); **Chipping Ongar**, Jacob Archer, Farthing, [16]57, 0.63g/10h (N 1138; BW. 73) [5]. *N 1084 and 3002 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

*Provenance:* N 1084 and 3002 bt N.A. Clark

- 537 ESSEX, Barking**, R.L. AT THE COALE YARD, mule Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 8332 *obv.*, 1085 *rev.*; BW. 10); **Billericay**, Joseph Fishpoole, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.19g/6h (N 1088; BW. 16), Miles Hacklitt, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.94g/6h (N 1089; BW. 17); **Bocking**, Henrey Ardley, Farthing, 1652, 1.09g/6h (N 1094; BW. 24); **Coggeshall**, John Lark, Farthing, 1667, 0.42g/12h (N 1148; BW. 81); **Colchester**, Mathew Bonney, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.52g/6h (N 1162; BW. 96), Thomas Carter, Farthing, 1667, 0.52g/12h (N 1166; BW. 101), John Debert, Farthing, 1666, 0.77g/12h (N 1173; BW. 110), Tho. Lambe, Farthing, 1654, 1.14g/12h (N 1247; BW. 127), Thomas Peeke, Farthings (2), 1.12g/6h (N 1252; BW. 139), 1.13g/6h (N 1253; BW. 139), Thomas Renolds, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 1210; BW. 143); **Dunmow**, Thomas Burges, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.92g/12h (N 1258; BW. 166) [13]. *N 1173 very fine, N 1210 and 1247 fine, others in varied state, N 1258 pierced* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 1210 W. Gilbert Collection; the majority with old Baldwin tickets

- 538 ESSEX, Bocking**, Henrey Ardley, Farthing, 1652, 0.83g/6h (N 1094; BW. 24), Nathaniell Boosey, Halfpenny, 1.34g/3h (N 1095; BW. 26), Thomas Merrill, Halfpenny, 1667 (3), 1.49g/6h, 1.47g/3h, 1.18g/6h (all N 1097; BW. 29), Richard Wade, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.40g/12h (N 1098; BW. 30); **Braintree**, Joseph Bott, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 1100; BW. 34), Peeter Pearcce, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 1104; BW. 40); **Chipping Ongar**, Jacob Archer, Farthings, [16]57 (2), 0.97g/12h, 0.95g/12h (both N 1138; BW. 73); **Coggeshall**, Robert Purcas, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 1151; BW. 84), Benjamin Samson, Farthing, 1665, 0.80g/3h (N 1152; BW. 85) [12]. *N 1095 good fine, N 1098 fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 1095 W. Gilbert Collection; some others with old Baldwin tickets

- 539 ESSEX, Colchester**, Michael Arnold, Farthings (2), 0.86g/6h, 0.70g/6h (both N 1157; BW. 91); Richard Bush, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 1164 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 99); Paul Cannam, Farthing, 1.05g/12h (N 1165; BW. 100); Richard Cock, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 1168; BW. 105); John Coveney, Farthing, 1663, 0.65g/3h (N 1172 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 109); John Debert/Debart, Farthings (3), 1666 (2), 0.98g/3h, 0.70g/6h (both N 1173; BW. 110), 1667, 1.24g/12h (N 1174; BW. 111); William Ferris, Farthings, 1665 (5), 0.90g/12h, 0.69g/12h (both N 1175; BW. 114), 1.11g/3h, 0.66g/6h (both N 1176; BW. 114); 0.74g/3h (N 1178; BW. 114); Thomas Peeke, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 1252; BW. 139) [15]. *Varied state, N 1172 var with edge chipped* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 1157 at 0.86g and 1164 var W. Gilbert Collection; the majority with old Baldwin tickets

- 540 ESSEX, Colchester**, Richard Cock, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 1168; BW. 105); William Ferris, Farthing, 1665, 1.33g/12h (N 1176; BW. 114); Henry Lambe, Farthing, 1655, 1.03g/6h (N 1186; BW. 123); Nathaniell Lawrence, Farthing, 0.65g/6h (N 1198; BW. 131); Thomas Peeke, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 1253; BW. 139); Richard Rich, Farthing, 1656, 0.87g/4h (N 1216 *rev.*, different [earlier] *obv.*; BW. 144); G[iles] T[ayspill], Halfpenny, 1668, 1.52g/9h (N 1228; BW. 153); Jonas Whale, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N 1234; BW. 161) [8]. *N 1186 and 1234 good fine, others generally fair to fine* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 1186, 1228 and 1234 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 625 (part)

## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties

- 541 ESSEX, Dedham**, Samuell Salter, Farthing, 1656, 1.22g/6h (N 1257 rev., different obv.; BW. 165); **Dunmow**, Thomas Burges, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.71g/3h (N 1258; BW. 166), Edward Keatchener, Farthing, 1.00g/9h (N 1259; BW. 167); **Epping**, John Taverner, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 1269; D 174A); **Fellsted**, Thomas Bribrist, Farthing, 0.54g/7h (N 1272; BW. 177); **Great Chesterford**, John Howsden, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.69g/12h (dies not in N; BW. 183), Benjamin Orwell, Farthing, 1667, 0.58g/3h (N 1137; BW. 184); **Great Clacton**, Will Anger, Farthing, 1654, 1.40g/6h (N 1139; BW. 241); **Great Coggeshall**, John Digby, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 1145; BW. 78), Moses Love, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 1150; BW. 83), Benjamin Samson, Farthing, 1665, 0.98g/6h (N 1152; BW. 85) [11]. *N 1269 mediocre but rare, others generally fair to fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 1272, 1145, 1152 and BW. 183 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 625 (part)

- 542 ESSEX, Epping**, Richard Kinton, Halfpenny, 1.43g/12h (N 1270; D 171C). *Obverse fair, reverse mediocre, very rare* £50-£70

- 543 ESSEX, Great Chesterford**, John Howsden, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.32g/12h (N 1136 rev., diferent obv.; BW. 1136); **HERTFORDSHIRE, Bishop's Stortford**, Edward Gardner, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/9h (N 2135; BW. 46); **NORFOLK, Great Yarmouth**, Christo Cozens, Farthing, 1.33g/3h (N 3323; BW. 308), **King's Lynn**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 2.95g/12h (N 3069; BW. 65); **SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, Borough Farthings, 1670 (2), 3.23g/6h (N 4352; BW. 158-9), 2.90g/12h (N 4354; BW. 158-9), **Saxmundham**, Thomas Knights, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 4441; BW. 285), **Southwold**, Daniell More, Farthing, 1663, 1.10g/6h (N 4456; BW. 297) [8]. *N 3323, 4441 and 4456 very fine, others in varied state* £60-£80



- 544 ESSEX, Hatfield Broad Oak**, John Sceuby, Farthing, 1666, 1.00g/6h (N -, D 201B; BW. Herts. 89). *Surfaces lightly pitted, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £100-£150

- 545 ESSEX, Moulsham**, Charles Clarke, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (dies not in N; D 236A), John Little, Farthing, 1666, 0.85g/6h (N 1324; BW. 238); **Orsett**, William Clarke, Farthing, 1659, 0.87g/12h (N -, BW. 284) [3]. *N 1324 fine, others in varied state but both very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* BW. 284 found at Orsett Hall Farm during renovations for the late Teresa Gorman, MP, c. 1990

- 546 ESSEX, Rochford**, John Harvey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.97g/6h (N 1343; BW. 259); **Romford**, Henry Dawes, octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 2.32g/3h (N 1346; D 261A); **Springfield**, Jasper Eve, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.34g/12h (N 1381; BW. 291); **Stanstead Mountfitchet**, George Perrin, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.47g/9h (N -, BW. 298); **Stisted**, James Bonun, Farthing, 1666, 0.94g/12h (N 1385; BW. 300); **Thorpe-le-Soken**, George Nicholson, Farthing, 1.29g/6h (N 1400; D 321A); **Witham**, George Robinson, Farthing, 1669, 0.65g/12h (N 1429; BW. 351) [7]. *First excavated, others generally fair to fine, some rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 1385 and 1400 bt S.H. Monks; BW. 298 bt N.A. Clark

- 547 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Gloucester**, City Farthing, 1669, 2.31g/12h (E 102; N 1660; BW. 81); **HUNTINGDONSHIRE, St Neots**, Thomas Annis, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.31g/9h (N 2352; BW. 54); **NORFOLK, Stoke Ferry**, John Hubbard, Farthing, 1.05g/12h (N 3234; BW. 239); **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Nottingham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 2.47g/6h (PMP 56; N 3523; BW. 51), Thomas Burrowes, Farthing, 1.82g/6h (PMP 66; N 3528; BW. 58); **SUFFOLK, Bury St Edmunds**, John Lanseter, Farthing, 0.72g/9h (N 4300; BW. 66) [6]. *PMP 56 and 66 fine, others in varied state* £50-£70

*Provenance:* G.M. Percival Collection

- 548 HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford**, City [Henry Jones], Halfpenny, 1662, 1.78g/3h (N 2052; BW. 4); Tho. Hancox, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.25g/6h (N 2054; BW. 13); J[ohn] H[ill], Farthings (2), 1.27g/6h, 1.14g/6h (both N -, BW. 14), Halfpenny, 1657, 1.21g/3h (N 2055; BW. 15-16) [5]. *Generally fair to fine* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 2052 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 632 (part)

- 549 HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford**, Thomas Hutchins, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.14g/12h (N 2059; BW. 19); Thomas Mathews, Halfpenny, 1661, 1.32g/12h (N 2061; BW. 22-3); Will Welch, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.15g/12h (N 2068; D 34A) [3]. *Fair to fine, all rare* £140-£180

*Provenance:* N 2068 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 632 (part)

17th Century Tokens from Other Properties



- 550** **HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford**, Will Welch, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.90g/9h (N 2067; BW. 34); **HERTFORDSHIRE, Watford**, T. Jarman and J. Burges, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.82g/6h (N 2302; BW. 216); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Rushden**, George Carter, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.28g/9h (N 3460; W 151; BW. 148); **SURREY, Barnes**, Timothy Harley, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.89g/12h (E 7; N 4516; BW. 6), **Putney**, Richard Foster, Farthing, 1658, 1.32g/12h (E 216; N 4678; BW. 207) [5]. *Second excavated, others fine and better* £80-£100

N 2067 only illustrated

- 551** **HEREFORDSHIRE, Ledbury**, William Hooper and Tho. Page, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.03g/12h (N 2073; BW. 51); Samuel Wilson and John White, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.47g/12h (N 2076; BW. 54) [2]. *First about fine, second fair, both scarce* £80-£100

*Provenance:* N 2073 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 632 (part); N 2076 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt Spink



- 552** **HEREFORDSHIRE, Leominster**, Elizabeth Bedford, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.24g/9h (N 2077; BW. 55); Fran. Perse, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.65g/12h (N 2080; BW. 62); Nathaniell Smith, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.41g/12h (N 2081; BW. 63) [3]. *First about fine, second fair, last fine, all rare* £120-£150

N 2081 only illustrated



- 553** **HEREFORDSHIRE, Leominster**, William Clintbook, Farthing, 1666, 0.84g/3h (N -; D -). *Die flaw in centre of reverse, otherwise about very fine, exceptionally rare and perhaps the only known specimen* £400-£500

*Provenance:* Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 381 (part)



- 554** **HEREFORDSHIRE, Ross-on-Wye**, John Hill, Halfpenny, [16]66, 2.10g/6h (N 2086; BW. 67); Thomas Taylor, Farthing, 1656, 0.61g/12h (N 2088; BW. 71) [2]. *First about fine, second a trifle crimped otherwise about very fine, both very rare* £150-£200

N 2088 only illustrated



- 555** **HEREFORDSHIRE, Weobley**, Richard Clark, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.42g/6h (N 2089; BW. 73); James Clarke, Halfpenny, 1659, 1.22g/3h (N 2090; BW. 72) [2]. *First about fine, second good fine, both rare; the only issues for the town* £150-£200

*Provenance:* \*N 2090 T.O. Mabbott Collection, SCMB October 1970, bt S.H. Monks

## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties

- 556 HERTFORDSHIRE, Baldock**, John Godfrey, Farthing, 1652, 1.21g/6h (N 2097; BW. 7), John Izard, Farthing, 0.37g/6h (N 2101; BW. 9), Richard Shepherd, Farthing, 1665, 0.49g/12h (N 2106; BW. 14-15), Will Warre, Farthing, 1.33g/6h (N 2107; BW. 16); **Barkway**, Thomas Ravens, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 2111; BW. 18); **Barnet**, Joane Bull, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.44g/9h (N 2113; BW. 23), John Rotherham/Rotherha, Farthings (2), 1655, 0.48g/3h (N 2120; BW. 29), 1653 (*sic*), 0.92g/12h (N 2121; BW. 31); **Buntingford**, William Ferris, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.40g/12h (N 2157; BW. 66); **Cheshunt**, Thomas Medicott, Farthing, 1664, 0.70g/6h (N 2167; BW. 78), John Wright, Farthing, 1660, 0.97g/6h (N 2170; BW. 80); **Hitchin**, Dan Hurst, Farthing, 0.35g/12h (N 2216; BW. 119) [12]. *Varied state, N 2113 with oblong piercing* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 2101 W. Gilbert Collection; the majority with old Baldwin tickets
- 557 HERTFORDSHIRE, Baldock**, Will Warre, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 2107; BW. 16); **Barnet**, Peeter Blackwell, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.45g/6h (N 2123; BW. 21), John Rotherham, Farthing, 1655, 0.80g/6h (N 2117; BW. 28); **Hitchin**, Edward Cooke, Farthing, 0.42g/6h (N 2210; BW. 111-12), Thomas Healey, Farthing, 0.86g/9h (N 2215; BW. 118), Henry Warner, Farthing, 1664, 0.57g/12h (N 2222; BW. 125); **Royston**, Edward Crouch, Farthings (2), 0.95g/12h (N 2245; BW. 161-2), 0.48g/12h (N 2246; BW. 161-2); **St Albans**, Ralph Bradbury, Farthings (2), 1.05g/6h, 0.99g/6h (both N 2255; BW. 171), Edward Camfield, Farthing, 1656, 0.84g/6h (N 2256; BW. 173), Henry Gladman, Halfpenny, 1.06g/6h (N 2260; BW. 177); **Ware**, E[dward] P[acker], Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 2295; BW. 209) [13]. *Varied state, N 2255 at 0.99g pierced* £60-£80
- Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets
- 558 HERTFORDSHIRE, Baldock**, Will Warre, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N 2107; BW. 16); **Buntingford**, William Ferris, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.38g/9h (N 2157; BW. 66); **Cheshunt**, John Wright, Farthing, 1660, 0.71g/9h (N 2171; BW. 80); **Furneux Pelham**, Felix Calverd, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.16g/12h (N 2176; BW. 83); **Hatfield**, Robert Barnard, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.59g/12h (N 2186; BW. 85); **Hemel Hempstead**, H.A., Farthing, 1658, 0.60g/9h (N 3003; BW. 93), John Rolph, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.48g/12h (N 2197; BW. 99); **Hitchin**, John Rugeley, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.74g/3h (N 2219; BW. 122), John Thornton, Farthing, 1664, 0.51g/12h (N 2220; BW. 123); **Royston**, Richard Godfree, Farthing, 0.74g/12h (N 2247; BW. 163), Thomas Godfrey, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 2248; BW. 164); **St Albans**, Edward Camfield, Farthing, 1656, 1.20g/6h (N 2256; BW. 173) [12]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets
- 559 HERTFORDSHIRE, Barkway**, John Kent, Farthing, 1667, 0.79g/3h (N 2109; BW. 17); **LONDON (City), Cloth Fair**, George Wallis, Farthing, 0.97g/12h (N –; BW. 691), **Fleet Lane**, Henry Yeo, Halfpenny, 1.08g/9h (N 6944; BW. 1063); **MIDDLESEX (Metropolitan), East Smithfield**, S.P.M. AT THE HORSE SHOOE, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N –; BW. 937) [4]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 560 HUNTINGDONSHIRE, Buckden**, William Reeve, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.65g/9h (N 2313; BW. 2); **Eynesbury and Potton (Bedfordshire)**, Andrew Selby, Halfpenny, 1668 (4), 2.33g/9h, 2.03g/3h, 1.88g/9h, 1.79g/3h (all N 2318; BW. 7); **Huntingdon**, William Lambe, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.31g/6h (N 2326; BW. 17); **St Neots**, John Newman, Farthing, 1.21g/9h (N 2357; BW. 60) [7]. *First mediocre, others generally fine* £50-£70
- Provenance:* N 2326 bt Spink
- 561 KENT, Ashford**, Samuel Wood, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.80g/12h (N 2381; BW. 18); **Canterbury**, Francis Banick, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N 2395; BW. 43), Thomas Burden, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.05g/3h (N 2396; BW. 46), John Cardon, Farthing, 1656, 0.93g/6h (N 2397; BW. 47), Henry Carpenter, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.62g/12h (N 2399; BW. 48), James Cheever, Farthings (2), [16]57, 0.76g/12h (N 2400; BW. 51), [16]62, 0.68g/12h (N 2401; BW. 52), Anthony Fagg, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 2401/1 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 56), Thomas Jeninges, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.20g/12h (N 2409; BW. 60), Walter Maplidsen, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 2412; BW. 65), Thomas Mayne, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.26g/12h (N 2416; BW. 67); **Deptford**, N.D.L. AT THE KINGS HEAD, Farthing, 1649, 0.96g/6h (N 2499; BW. 184) [12]. *N 2412 good fine, others in varied state, N 2409 struck on a bar end* £80-£100
- Provenance:* Sold with old Baldwin tickets
- 562 KENT, Canterbury**, James Cheever, Farthing, [16]57, 1.10g/6h (N 2400; BW. 51), Tho. Mayne, Farthings, 1654 (2), 0.98g/6h, 0.95g/6h (both N 2415; BW. 68), Thomas Ockman, Halfpenny, 2.24g/3h (N 2417; BW. 69), Richard Smith, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 2421; BW. 76), D.M.R. AT THE MAIRMAYD, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 2427; BW. 72), Will Terrey, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 2426; BW. 79), E.M. W. AT THE 3 KINGS, Farthings (2), 1.26g/6h, 0.94g/6h (both N 2430; BW. 81); **Chatham**, John Jeffery, Farthing, 1.29g/6h (N 2441; BW. 94); **Chilham**, William Plumer, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 2458; BW. 115) [11]. *Varied state, N 2415 at 0.98g pierced* £60-£80
- Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets
- 563 KENT, Chatham**, Richard Jenman, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 2443; BW. 96), Francis Sanders, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 2448; BW. 106); **Chilham**, James Odden, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.63g/6h (N 2457; BW. 113); **Dartford**, Henry Peirce, Farthing, 1.17g/12h (N 2466; BW. 137); **Deal**, William Brothers, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.39g/3h (N 2471; BW. 145), James Coston, Farthing, 1653, 1.20g/6h (N 2474; BW. 148), Thomas Parksoen, Farthing, 1658, 0.60g/6h (N 2477; BW. 154), John Pittock, Farthing, 1656, 1.10g/6h (N 2481; BW. 156), Peter Underwood, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 2487; BW. 161); **Dover**, Borough Farthing, [16]68, 1.06g/12h (N 2505; BW. 199), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.30g/12h (N 2507; BW. 198) [11]. *N 2505 very fine, N 2443, 2448 and 2507 fine, others in varied state, N 2466 pierced* £80-£100
- Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets

## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties

- 564 KENT, Deptford**, John Hodges, Farthings (2), 0.80g/6h (N –; BW. 176), 0.74g/3h (N –; BW. 177); Richard Jefry, Farthing, 1.21g/6h (N –; BW. 180); Peter Pemell, Farthing, 1666, 1.06g/12h (N –; BW. 188) [4]. *Last two fine, others fair, all rare* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Spink eAuction 22106, 29 March 2022, lot 1664; Spink eAuction 22111, 6 September 2022, lot 4636



- 565 KENT, Lewisham**, John Freeman, Halfpenny, 1665, with rev. die flaw, 2.53g/9h (N 2625 rev., different obv.; BW. 374). *About fine but a trifle rubbed, very rare; the only issuer for the locality* £80-£100

*Provenance:* V.J. Newbury Collection; R. Hogarth Collection, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1188 (part) [from Baldwin December 1999]; S.J. Lamb Collection [from K. Pryke March 2019]

- 566 LANCASHIRE, Kearsley**, Robert Seddon, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.22g/12h (N 6421; BW. *Warwickshire* 108). *Obverse poor, reverse fair, rare; the only issue for the town* £40-£50

*Provenance:* M. Bridgewater Collection [from R. Pratt April 1994]



- 567 LONDON (City), Billingsgate**, V[alentine] H[ayward], Farthing, 1650, 0.84g/6h (N 6557; BW. 200); **Bishopsgate Without**, R. K.S. AT THE MOUTH TAVERN, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 6649; BW. 323); **Carter Lane**, C.P.A. THE 3 NEATS TOWNNGS, Farthing, 0.85g/9h (N –; BW. 471) [3]. *Second mediocre, others very fine but first with flan clip and last a trifle off-centre* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 6557 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 4 (part), with M.J. Dickinson, Simmons Mailbid Sale 73, 24 June 2015 (469), S.J. Lamb Collection; N 6649 and \*BW. 471 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, Part I, St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lots 285, 293 (parts), S.J. Lamb Collection [6649 from Q.D.R. Archer August 2016, 471 from J. Cummings December 2016]

- 568 LONDON (City), Bishopsgate Without**, Henry Jordon, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 6624; BW. 302), **Old Change**, N.I.B. AT THE WILLOW TREE, Farthing, 1.28g/6h (N 7444; BW. 2127); (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Drury Lane**, Robert Deluke, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 8701; BW. 863), **Ratcliff Cross**, George Bulmor, Farthing, 1658, 0.80g/6h (N 8362; D 2325B), **Tower Wharf**, D.M.G. AT THE 3 TUNNS, Farthing, 0.47g/6h (N 8482; BW. 3187), **Wapping**, W. Gaunt, Farthing, 1652, 0.93g/12h (N 8533; BW. 3301), **Wapping Wall**, M.A.S. AT THE FLOW, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 8565 rev., diferent obv.; BW. 3339); **SOUTHWARK, Tooley's Watergate**, I.S. W. THE SHEPHEARD AND DOGG, Farthing, 0.66g/6h (E 1008; N 5143; BW. 470) [8]. *Generally fair to fine, some excavated* £60-£80



- 569 LONDON (City), Fleet Street**, I.K.P. AT THE IERUSALEM, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 6966, *this piece*; BW. 1090); **Leadenhall Market**, G. A.T. AT THE DOGE AND DVCK, Farthing, 1.24g/6h (N 7195; BW. 1690) [2]. *First about fine, second fine* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 6966 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 867 (part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 308 (part), S.J. Lamb Collection [from Q.D.R. Archer November 2012]; \*N 7195 G.C. Drabble Collection, with Baldwin, with Q.D.R. Archer, S.J. Lamb Collection [from K. Pryke March 2020]

- 570 LONDON (City), Little Somer's Quay** [Billingsgate], Aillis Pascall, Penny, 5.14g/8h (N 7274a, *this piece*; BW. 2918); **Moorgate**, John Randall, Halfpenny, 1666, 3.06g/12h (N 7366; BW. 1970); **Porter's Quay** [The Tower], Rich Smith, Halfpenny, 1.42g/6h (N –; BW. 2259) [3]. *First fair, others about fine and better, last very rare* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 7274 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 430 (part), S.J. Lamb Collection [from J. Newman August 2008]; N 7366 S.J. Lamb Collection [from M. Green November 2012]; BW. 2259 J.L. Wetton Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 124 (part) [from J.L.W. 1987], with M.J. Dickinson, S.J. Lamb Collection [from Q.D.R. Archer February 2020]

17th Century Tokens from Other Properties



**571 LONDON** (City), **Sabb's Key** [The Tower], John Goodaker, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N –; D 2438A). *Fine or better, extremely rare; the only token for the locality* £80-£100

**572 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Blackwall Stairs** [Poplar], H.E.A., THE COMPANIES ARMS, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N –; D 354B). *Fair, very rare* £60-£80

*Provenance:* C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction T17, 3 October 2019, lot 538 [from Baldwin 1998]; S.J. Lamb Collection



**573 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Cock Pit** [Whitehall], Ambrose H[—]s, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.50g/6h (N –; D –); John Scott, Halfpenny, 1.43g/3h (N 8675; BW. 699) [2]. *First fair and extremely rare, second weak in parts otherwise very fine; the only issues naming the locality* £100-£150

*Provenance:* First DNW Auction 147, 12-14 June 2018, lot 1626 (part), S.J. Lamb Collection [from M. Wills September 2018]; \*second found on the foreshore of the R. Thames west of Queenhithe Dock, S.J. Lamb Collection [from I. Smith February 2018]



**574 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Hatton Wall**, Matthias Spence, Farthing, 0.69g/3h (N –; D 1331A). *Surface discoloured, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* Q.D.R. Archer Collection; S.J. Lamb Collection [from Q.D.R.A. October 2018]



**575 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Long Acre**, William Naler, Farthing, 1654, 1.23g/6h (N 8797; BW. 1796). *Traces of undertype on obverse, good very fine, very rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 29 (part); Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 547 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 113; S.J. Lamb Collection [from G. Ward March 2020]

**576 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **New Exchange** [Strand], Daniell Clarke, Halfpenny, 1.41g/6h (N 8830; BW. 1997); **Piccadilly**, Abbet Nevell, Farthing, 1657, 0.45g/12h (N –; BW. 2240); **Shoreditch**, I.S.E. AT THE FAVLKON, Farthing, 1.40g/6h (N 8161; BW. 2815); **The Strand**, George Langford, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 8973; BW. 2994) [4]. *About fine, second rare* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 8161 S.J. Lamb Collection [from K. Pryke October 2019]; N 8830 with M.J. Dickinson 1997, N.A. Clark, S.J. Lamb Collection [from Spink]; N 8973 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 247 (part), with M.J. Dickinson, S.J. Lamb Collection [from C. Whittell May 2020]



## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties



**577 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Shoreditch**, Thomas Aston, Farthing, 1657, 0.64g/12h (N –; D –). *Some surface corrosion, otherwise fine; perhaps previously unpublished* £80-£100

**578 LONDON**, uncertain location, R.A.C. AT THE IPSWICH TAVERN, Farthing, 1648, 1.02g/6h (N –; BW. Suffolk 168). *Fair to fine, rare; worthy of further research* £50-£70

*Provenance:* C.F.K. Granger Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 153 (part); R.H. Thompson Collection, DNW Auction 191, 4-5 May 2021, lot 735 (part) [from N.A. Clark]; S.J. Lamb Collection [from G. Ward May 2021]

Almost all the early prototypes for the series, dated 1648 and hence struck between 30 January 1648/9 and 24 March 1648/9, are from London, and at least one specimen of this token has been found in the city (PAS LON 98B4B0, recorded September 2012). It is for this reason that the cataloguer suggests the piece is unlikely to have had any connection with Ipswich, Suffolk

**579 NORFOLK, King's Lynn**, William Preston, Farthing, 1.12g/9h (N 3092; BW. 91), John Ringstead, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 3094; BW. 95), N.R.W., Farthing, 1.35g/6h (N 3099; BW. 102), Richard Wolterton, Farthing, 1656, 0.85g/6h (N 3101; BW. 103); **Norwich**, John Atwood, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 3129; BW. 112-14), Robert Brown, Farthing, 0.91g/9h (N 3137; BW. 126), Edward Buxton, Farthing, 1653, 1.34g/6h (N 3139; BW. 128), James Castill, Farthing, 1664, 0.71g/6h (N 3142; BW. 130), Robert Clayton, Farthing, 1663, 1.35g/6h (N 3143; BW. 132), Robert Douglas, Farthing, 1.43g/12h (N 3150; BW. 139), Edward Harding, Farthing, 1.27g/6h (N 3160; BW. 151), Henry Holbey, Farthing, 1659, 1.13g/12h (N 3225; BW. 153) [12]. *N 3099, 3101, 3137 and 3160 fine, others in varied state, N 3094 with edge chip* £80-£100

*Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets

**580 NORFOLK, Norwich**, Edward Buxton, Farthing, 1653, 1.20g/6h (N 3139; BW. 128); Robert Clayton, Farthing, 1663, 0.96g/6h (N 3143; BW. 132); Robert Douglas, Farthing, 1.58g/6h (N 3150; BW. 139); Edward Harding, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 3160; BW. 151); Edward Hyrne, Farthings (2), 0.99g/12h, 0.87g/12h (both N 3165; BW. 157); William Lambert, Farthing, 0.69g/6h (N 3167; BW. 163); John Lawrence and L[aurance] Goodwin, Farthing, 1658, 1.25g/12h (N 3168; BW. 164); Thomas Long, Farthing, 1657, 0.91g/6h (N 3171 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 167); Richard Morant, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (N 3174; BW. 172); Fracis Morly, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 3175; BW. 173); Ann Munford, Farthing, 1.14g/12h (N 3176; BW. 174); Thomas Newman, Farthing, 1.21g/12h (N 3179; BW. 176) [13]. *Mostly fair to fine* £80-£100

*Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets

**581 NORFOLK, Norwich**, John Hutton, Farthings, 1657 (2), 1.03g/6h, 0.80g/6h (both N 3164; BW. 155) [2]. *Fine and better* £60-£80

*Provenance:* Sold with old Baldwin tickets

**582 NORFOLK, Pulham Market**, Hen. Theobald, Farthing, 1.04g/12h (N 3231; BW. 235); **SUFFOLK, Cratfield**, John Williams, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 4313; BW. 106), **Debenham**, Augustine Cullyer, Farthings, 1666 (3), 0.89g/12h, 0.87g/12h, 0.76g/6h (all N 4316; BW. 108), Wallter Denant, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.09g/3h (N 4317; BW. 110), Amos Fisher, Farthing, 1661, 0.70g/3h (N 4319; BW. 113); **Worlingworth**, John Blumfeild, Halfpenny, 1.36g/12h (N 4508; BW. 373); others unidentified (5) [13]. *Excavated* £30-£40

**583 OXFORDSHIRE, Bampton**, Simon Bassett, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.94g/6h (N 3564; BW. 3); **Banbury**, T[homas] P[ym], Halfpenny, 1.53g/12h (N –; BW. 13), Henry Smith, Farthing, 1656, 0.81g/6h (N 3577; BW. 20); **Burford**, E[dmund] C[astle], Farthing, 1653, 1.14g/6h (N 3607; BW. 47), Thomas Mathewes, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 3605; BW. 48), John Sindriy, Farthing, 1653, 1.11g/6h (N 3602; BW. 52); **Chinnor**, Wiliam Goldfinch, Farthing, 1662, 0.60g/3h (N 3609; BW. 56); **Chipping Norton**, Samuel Farmer, Farthing, 0.56g/6h (N 3614; BW. 64), Henry Fawler, Farthing, 1.40g/6h (N 3616; BW. 66), Edmond Rowright, Farthing, 0.83g/9h (N 3620; BW. 71), Phillipp Wisdome, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.29g/12h (N 3622; BW. 72); **Deddington**, Samuell Belcher, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.44g/12h (N 3627; BW. 78); **Henley-on-Thames**, Ambros Freeman, Farthing, 1.08g/9h (N 3648; BW. 96); **North Leigh**, William and Ann Mason, Halfpenny, 1.54g/12h (N 3661; D 110A); **Oxford**, Humphry Bodiccott, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 3683; BW. 124) [15]. *Varied state, N 3564 and 3605 with incomplete flans* £70-£90

*Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets

## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties

- 584 OXFORDSHIRE, Bampton**, John Tull, Farthing, 1656, 1.22g/6h (N 3566; BW. 5); **Banbury**, Mathew Ansley, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 3568; BW. 7), Mathew Smith, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.88g/6h (N 3579; BW. 21), Nathaniell Wheatly, Farthing, 1664, 0.51g/12h (N 3586; BW. 32); **Bicester**, John Borrowes, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (N 3589; BW. 37), Thomas Burges, Farthing, 1665, 0.48g/6h (N 3590; BW. 38); **Burford**, E[dmund] C[astle], Farthing, 1653, 1.31g/6h (N 3607; BW. 47), John Sindriy, Farthing, 1653, 1.01g/6h (N 3602; BW. 52); **Chinnor**, William Goldfinch, Farthing, 1662, 0.68g/3h (N 3609; BW. 56); **Chipping Norton**, Edmond Rowright, Farthing, 1.00g/9h (N 3620; BW. 71); **Oxford**, City Farthing, 1652, 1.08g/6h (N 3668; BW. 111-12), John Betts, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 3766; BW. 118), Nicholas Daniell, Farthing, 1657, 0.56g/6h (N 3687; BW. 132), John Fox, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 3746; BW. 135); **Thame**, John Harris, Farthing, 1.00g/3h (N 3811; BW. 200) [15]. *Varied state, N 3586 a large fragment, N 3609 and 3687 pierced* £70-£90

*Provenance:* All but N 3566 with old Baldwin tickets

- 585 OXFORDSHIRE, Bicester**, Frances Wall, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 2.20g/6h (N 3596; BW. 44); **Oxford**, Nich. Orum, Farthing, 1659, 0.68g/12h (N 3710; BW. 158), Thomas Stevenson, Farthing, 1664, 0.45g/3h (N 3725; BW. 171), Rich. Turton, Farthing, 1668, 1.17g/9h (N 3733; BW. 179), Edmund Wriggylsworth, Farthing, 1652, 0.86g/6h (N 3775; BW. 188); **Thame**, Ruth Aeris, Farthings (2), 0.74g/12h, 0.53g/12h (both N 3786; BW. 193), Edward Leaver, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 3797; BW. 204), Mathew Watters, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 3806; BW. 207); **Watlington**, Mary Nash, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.45g/3h (N 3826; BW. 221); **Witney**, William Fitchett, Halfpenny, 1671 (2), 1.32g/3h, 1.30g/3h (both N 3838; BW. 230) [12]. *N 3838 at 1.32g good fine but pierced, others in varied state* £70-£90

*Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets

- 586 OXFORDSHIRE, Dorchester**, William Brock and Robert Couldry, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 3634; BW. 84); **Oxford**, Tho. Higgs, Farthing, 1.28g/12h (N 3763; BW. 141), Lewis Hine, Farthing, 1666, 0.98g/12h (N 3693; BW. 144), Hugh Lambe, Farthing, 1668, 0.57g/6h (N 3703; BW. 152), Arther Madel, Farthing, 1667, 0.60g/12h (N 3707; BW. 155), Will Morrell, Farthing, 0.82g/3h (N 3745; BW. 156), Richard Pont, Farthing, 1668, 1.19g/6h (N 3713; BW. 160), John Ryland, Farthing, 1659, 0.82g/3h (N 3719; BW. 166), Richard Souch, Farthing, 1.14g/12h (N 3723; BW. 169); **Thame**, John Daniell, Farthing, 1669, 0.82g/9h (N 3791; BW. 198), Edward Leaver, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N 3797; BW. 204), Richard Rastell, Farthing, 1.65g/12h (N 3800; BW. 205) [12]. *N 3634 and 3800 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90

*Provenance:* N 3713 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 28); the majority with old Baldwin tickets

- 587 OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, City Farthing, 1652, 1.39g/6h (N 3668; BW. 111-12), Edward Hunt, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N 3778; BW. 146), Lawrance King, Farthing, 0.44g/6h (N 3700; BW. 150), Nich. Orum, Farthings, 1659 (2), 0.68g/6h (N 3709; BW. 158), 0.54g/12h (N 3711; BW. 158), Richard Souch, Farthing, 0.78g/12h (N 3723; BW. 169), Thomas Stevenson, Farthing, 1664, 0.74g/3h (N 3725; BW. 171), William Tongue, Farthing, 0.94g/9h (N 3730; BW. 175), Edmund Wriggylsworth, Farthing, 1652, 0.97g/6h (N 3775; BW. 188); **Thame**, John Gurdon, Farthing, 1657, 1.22g/6h (N 3792; BW. 199), John Harris, Farthing, 1.16g/3h (N 3809; BW. 200), Mathew Watters, Farthing, 1.16g/12h (N 3806; BW. 207) [12]. *N 3668 and 3778 fine, others in varied state, N 3700 with piece missing from edge* £70-£90

*Provenance:* All but N 3723 with old Baldwin tickets

- 588 SHROPSHIRE, Ludlow**, John Bowdler, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.85g/6h (N 3890; BW. 25); Will Richards, Farthing, 1656, 0.99g/12h (N 3901; BW. 37) [2]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150

*Provenance:* Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 382

- 589 SOMERSET, Frome**, Henry Marchant, Farthing, 1654, 1.09g/6h (N 4036; BW. 129); Robart Whitchurch, Farthing, 1651, 0.87g/6h (N 4039; BW. 135); Samuel Whitchurch, Farthing, 0.91g/9h (N 4040; BW. 137) [3]. *Fine and better, but surface of first partly lacquered* £60-£80



- 590 SOUTHWARK, Churchyard Alley** [Tooley Street], John Cox, Halfpenny, THE PVMP RVNS CLEER WITH ALE & BEER, 1.80g/9h (E 569, this piece illustrated; N 4899; BW. 212). *Fine, very rare, the rhyming slang particularly appropriate for an innholder's token* £200-£300

*Provenance:* S.J. Lamb Collection [from J. Higginbotham November 2012]

- 591 SUFFOLK, Debenham**, Amos Fisher, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.13g/12h (N –; BW. 114). *Centres worn, light surface corrosion and an edge crack, otherwise about fine, very rare* £80-£100

- 592 SUFFOLK, Debenham**, Amos Fisher, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.26g/12h (N –; BW. 114). *Excavated, very rare* £40-£60

## 17th Century Tokens from Other Properties

- 593 SUFFOLK, Saxmundham**, Nicholas Shepherd, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 4447; BW. 289); **Southwold**, Daniell More, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.91g/12h (N 4457; BW. 296); **Woodbridge**, Henry Stebbing, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.79g/12h (N 4499; BW. 361) [3]. *Obverse of last extremely fine, others about very fine* £40-£60



- 594 WESTMORLAND, Grayrigg**, Ric Rowlandson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.98g/3h (Farthing 4.13; N 5386; BW. 4). *Fine* £90-£120

*Provenance:* DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 380 (part); S.J. Lamb Collection [from G. Ward]

- 595 WILTSHIRE, Aldbourne**, John Adee, Farthing, 1656, 0.36g/6h (N 5405; BW. 1); **Devizes**, Edward Hope, Farthing, 1652, 0.72g/6h (N 5458; BW. 68), Grace Naish, Farthings, 1652 (3), 1.04g/6h, 0.66g/6h (both N 5460; BW. 71), 1.18g/6h (N 5461; BW. 71); **Kingswood**, Edward Tanner, Farthing, 1658, 1.09g/3h (N 5486; BW. 98); **Malmesbury**, Edward Browne, Farthing, 0.86g/10h (N 5492; BW. 107); **Marlborough**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.17g/6h (N 5505; BW. 123-5), Richard Shipre, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 5522; BW. 143); **Salisbury**, Thomas Cutler Jr, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.37g/12h (N 5546; BW. 171), J[ohn] P[acker], Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 5586; BW. 210), George Page, Farthing, 1657, 0.83g/12h (N 5572; BW. 212); **Westbury**, Thomas Hancock, Farthing, 1656, 0.88g/6h (N 5616; BW. 261) [13]. *Varied state, N 5522 pierced* £60-£80

- 596 WILTSHIRE, Amesbury**, John Moores, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.60g/12h (N 5410; BW. 8); **Bradford-on-Avon**, William Chandler, Farthing, 1650, 0.96g/6h (N 5417; BW. 15); **Calne**, Stephen Baylie, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 5427; BW. 24); **Devizes**, John Fry, Farthing, 1664, 1.29g/6h (N 5455; BW. 66), Francis Goulding, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 5456; BW. 67), Grace Naish, Farthing, 1652, 0.99g/6h (N 5460; BW. 71), Richard Slade, Farthing, 1663, 1.10g/6h (N 5465; BW. 74), William Somner, Farthing, 1652, 0.89g/12h (N 5467; BW. 76), William Stevens, Farthing, 1663, 0.39g/12h (N 5468; BW. 77); **Highworth**, John Tomes, Farthing, 1652, 1.00g/6h (N 5480; BW. 95); **Kingswood**, Edward Tanner, Farthing, 1658, 1.56g/6h (N 5485; BW. 98) [11]. *Varied state, N 5468 with edge chip* £60-£80

*Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets

- 597 WILTSHIRE, Calne**, Stephen Baylie, Farthing, 0.67g/6h (N 5427; BW. 24); **Devizes**, Edward Hope, Farthing, 1652, 0.33g/12h (N 5458; BW. 68), Grace Naish, Farthing, 1652, 1.11g/6h (N 5460; BW. 71); **Highworth**, John Tomes, Farthing, 1652, 1.13g/6h (N 5480; BW. 95); **Salisbury**, George Godfery, Farthing, 1659, 1.36g/12h (N 5554; BW. 189), Thomas Haytor, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.36g/12h (N 5560; BW. 196), Jonathan Hill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.06g/6h (N 5562; BW. 197), J[ohn] P[acker], Farthing, 1.22g/3h (N 5587; BW. 210), George Page, Farthing, 1656, 1.00g/6h (N 5570; BW. 211); **Trowbridge**, William Smith, Farthing, 0.91g/9h (N 5608; BW. 252); **Warminster**, James Elliott, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 5612; BW. 257) [11]. *Varied state, N 5562 with large central piercing* £60-£80

*Provenance:* The majority with old Baldwin tickets



- x **598 Co TIPPERARY, Cashel**, Peeter Boyton, Penny, 1.61g/1h (dies not in N; Macalister 100; BW. 144). *Good fine, dark patina* £80-£100

- 599** Unattributed, with initials [probably London], G.I.B., lead, 2.75g/12h; R.E.C., Clothworkers' arms, lead, 2.55g/12h (cf. Mitchiner and Skinner, pl. 16, 55); P.C. Farthing, copper, 0.96g/6h (N 9364; BW. 66) [3]. *Fine* £40-£60

*Provenance:* S.J. Lamb Collection [first from J. Higginbotham February 2015, second from J. Higginbotham April 2017, last from J. Boardman July 2016]

- 600** Uncertain location, Nic [—], Farthing, all legends retrograde, 0.75g/12h; together with other miscellaneous tokens (3) [4]. *Excavated, the first intriguing* £20-£30

What remains of the legend of the first token infers that the issuer was a baker, his surname begins with O and his wife's name begins with R.

## End of Sale

NOONANS  
MAYFAIR

# SINGAPORE BRANCH

CONSIGN NOW

NOONANS TO HOLD REGULAR COIN &  
BANKNOTE AUCTIONS IN SINGAPORE

CONTACT THOMASINA SMITH AT [THOMASINA@NOONANS.CO.UK](mailto:THOMASINA@NOONANS.CO.UK)





COMMISSION FORM

BRITISH 17TH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS  
26 APRIL 2023

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

- Up to £100 by £5
- £100 to £200 by £10
- £200 to £500 by £20
- £500 to £1,000 by £50
- £1,000 to £2,000 by £100
- £2,000 to £5,000 by £200
- £5,000 to £10,000 by £500
- £10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
- £20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts will be rounded down to the bid step below and will not take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

**NOTE:**

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk) right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments, Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

**Credit/Debit card** online via [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk)

**Bank Transfer**

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

**Cheque** payable to Noonans

**Cash** up to a maximum of £5,000

**All payments to be made in pounds sterling.**

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

**YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF**



COMMISSION FORM

BRITISH 17TH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS
26 APRIL 2023

If you wish to place a 'plus one' bid, please write '+1' next to the relevant bid

Table with 6 columns: LOT NO., £ BID, LOT NO., £ BID, LOT NO., £ BID. Multiple rows for bid entry.

SALEROOM NOTICES:

Any Saleroom Notices relevant to this auction are automatically posted on the Lot Description pages on our website. Prospective buyers are strongly advised to consult the site for updates.

SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Should you be a successful bidder you will receive an invoice detailing your purchases. All purchases are sent by registered post unless otherwise instructed, for which a minimum charge of £12.00 (plus VAT if resident in the UK) will be added to your invoice. All payments for purchases must be made in pounds sterling. Please check your bids carefully.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices bid at the auction are posted on the Internet at www.noonans.co.uk in real time. A full list of prices realised appear on our website as the auction progresses. Telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM the following day.

**CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS**

**1 The buyer**

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

**2 Minimum increment**

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

**3 The premium**

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

**4 Value Added Tax (VAT)**

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

**Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.**

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

**5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)**

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment. The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 euros. The payment is calculated on the rate of exchange at the European Central Bank on the date of the sale.

All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

**6 Payment**

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

**7 Noonans** may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

**8** Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

**9 Collection of purchases**

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

**10 (a)** The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.

**(b)** The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

**(c)** The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

**11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased**

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

**12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase**

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

**13 Liability of Noonans and sellers**

**(a)** Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

**(b)** Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of

publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

## CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

### 14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

### 15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

### 16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

### 17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

### 18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and

take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

### 21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

### 22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

### 23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

## GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance

at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity. (b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail, airmail or email and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee within 48 hours.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

### 33 In these Conditions:

- (a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;
- (b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;
- (c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;
- (d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;
- (e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;
- (f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

### 34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold. Insurance is charged at 1.5 per cent of the hammer price.

### 35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.



AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

#### SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

#### Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

#### BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS  
16 BOLTON STREET  
MAYFAIR  
LONDON W1J 8BQ  
T. 020 7016 1700  
[WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK)



NOONANS  
MAYFAIRS